

Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Office européen des brevets



11) Publication number:

0 405 370 A1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

21) Application number: 90111916.4

② Date of filing: 22.06.90

(51) Int. Cl.⁵: **C12N 15/52**, C12P 25/00, C12N 1/20, //(C12N1/20, C12R1:125,1:19)

3 Priority: 22.06.89 US 370378

Date of publication of application:02.01.91 Bulletin 91/01

Designated Contracting States: AT BE CH DE DK FR GB IT LI NL 7) Applicant: F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG Postfach 3255 CH-4002 Basel(CH)

2 Inventor: Perkins, John B.
66 Hopkins Street
Reading, Massachusetts 01867(US)
Inventor: Pero, Janice G.
20 Solomon Pierce Road
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173(US)
Inventor: Sloma, Alan
20 James Street
Watertown, Massachusetts 02172(US)

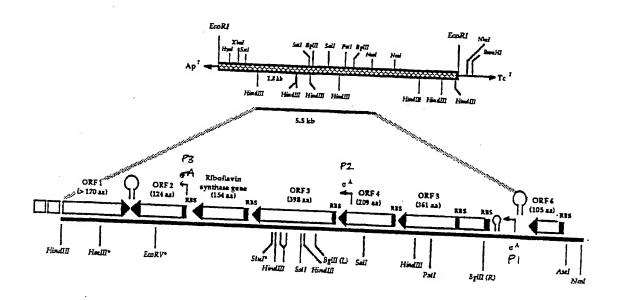
Pepresentative: Lederer, Franz, Dr. et al Lederer, Keller & Riederer, Patentanwälte, Lucile-Grahn-Strasse 22 22 D-8000 München 80(DE)

Riboflavinoverproducing strains of bacteria.

The present invention is directed to bacteria that overproduce riboflavin. The invention concerns the nucleotide sequence of the rib operon and its open reading frames, and recombinant bacteria that contain the rib operon. Specifically, the invention relates to bacteria that have been mutated so that their production of riboflavin and/or purines is deregulated, and which have copies of the rib operon inserted and amplified in their chromosomal DNA. In a specific embodiment, the rib operon itself can be deregulated by replacing its control regions with sequences that allow constitutive or unregulated expression. The bacteria, operons and sequences of this invention are used to overproduce relatively large amounts of riboflavin by fermentation.

EP 0 405 370 A1

FIGURE 4.



RIBOFLAVINOVERPRODUCING STRAINS OF BACTERIA

Riboflavin (vitamin B₂) is synthesized by all plants and many microorganisms but is not produced by higher animals. Because it is a precursor to coenzymes such as flavin adenine dinucleotide and flavin mononucleotide, that are required in the enzymatic oxidation of carbohydrates, riboflavin is essential to basic metabolism. In higher animals, insufficient riboflavin can cause loss of hair, inflammation of the skin, vision deterioration, and drowth failure.

Riboflavin can be commercially produced either by a complete chemical synthesis, starting with ribose, vision deterioration, and growth failure. or by fermentation with the fungi Eremothecium ashbyii or Ashbya gossypii (The Merck Index, Windholz et al., eds., Merck & Co., p. 1183, 1983). Mutants of Bacillus subtilis, selected by exposure to the purine analogs azaguanine and azaxanthine, have been reported to produce riboflavin in recoverable amounts (U.S. Patent No. 3,900,368, Enei et al., 1975). In general, exposure to purine or riboflavin analogs selects for deregulated mutants that exhibit increased riboflavin biosynthesis, because the mutations allow the microorganism to "compete out" the analog by increased production (Matsui et al., Agric. Biol. Chem. 46:2003, 1982). A purine-requiring mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that produces riboflavin has also been reported (U.S. Patent No. 4,794,081, Kawai et al., 1988). Rabinovich et al. (Genetika 14:1696 (1978)) report that the riboflavin operon (rib operon) of B. subtilis is contained within a 7 megadalton (Md) EcoRI fragment (later referred to as a 6.3 Md fragment in Chikindas et al., Mol. Genet. Mik. Virusol. no. 2:20 (1987)). It is reported that amplification of the rib operon may have been achieved in E. coli by cloning the operon into a plasmid that conferred resistance to ampicillin and exposing bacteria containing that plasmid to increasing amounts of the antibiotic. The only evidence for rib amplification is a coincident increase in the presence of a green-fluorescing substance in the medium; the authors present a number or alternative possibilities besides an actual amplification of the operon to explain the phenomenon observed.

French Patent Application No. 2,546,907, by Stepanov et al. (published December 7, 1984), discloses a method for producing riboflavin that utilizes a mutant strain of B. subtilis which has been exposed to azaguanine and roseoflavin and that is transformed with a plasmid containing a copy of the rib operon.

Morozov et al. (Mol. Genet. Mik. Virusol. no. 7:42 (1984)) describe the mapping of the B. subtilis rib operon by assaying the ability of cloned B. subtilis rib fragments to complement E. coli riboflavin auxotrophs or to marker-rescue B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. Based on the known functions of the E. coli auxotrophs or to marker-rescue B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. Based on the known functions of the E. coli rib genes, the following model was proposed for the B. subtilis operon: ribG (encoding a deaminase) - ribO rib genes, the following model was proposed for the B. subtilis operon: ribG (encoding a deaminase) - ribO (a reductase and an (the control element) - ribB (a synthetase) - ribF - ribA (a GTP-cyclohydrolase) - ribT/D (a reductase and an isomerase, respectively) - ribH (a synthetase).

Morozov et al. (Mol. Genet. Mik. Virusol. no. 11:11 (1984)) describe the use of plasmids containing the B. subtilis rib operon with either wild-type (ribO *) or constitutive (ribO 335) operator regions to assay their ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs. From the results, a revised model of the rib operon ability to complement B. subtilis riboflavin auxotrophs.

Morozov et al. (Mol. Genet. Mik. Virusol. no. 12:14 (1985)) report that the B. subtilis rib operon contains a total of three different promoters (in addition to a fourth "promoter" that is only active in E. coli). The primary promoter of the operon was reported to be located within the ribO region, with the two secondary promoters reported between the ribB and ribF genes and within the region of the ribTD and ribH genes, respectively.

respectively.

Chikindas et al. (Mol. Genet. Mik. Virusol. no. 2:20 (1987)) propose a restriction enzyme map for a 6.3 Md DNA fragment that contains the rib operon of B. subtilis. Sites are indicated for the enzymes EcoRI, PstI, SalI, EcoRV, PvuII and HindIII.

Pstl, Sall, EcoRV, Pvull and HindIII.

Chikindas et al. (Mol. Genet. Mik. Virusol. no. 4:22 (1987) report that all of the structural genes of the B. subtilis rib operon are located on a 2.8 Md BgIII-HindIII fragment and that the BgIII site is located between the primary promoter of the operon and the ribosomal-binding site of its first structural gene. As described the primary promoter of the operon and the ribosomal-binding site of its first structural gene. As described the primary promoter of the operon and the ribosomal-binding infra, Applicants show that this BgIII site is actually located within the most-5 open reading frame of the rib operon, so that the 2.8 Md fragment described does not contain all of the rib structural genes. Thus, in operon, so that the 2.8 Md fragment described does not contain the ribosomal-binding contrast to the report of Chikindas et al., the 1.3 Md BgIII fragment does not contain the ribosomal-binding site of the first structural gene; insertions at this site lead to a riboflavin-negative phenotype. Consequently, site of the first structural gene; insertions at this site lead to a riboflavin-negative phenotype. Consequently, site of the first structural gene; insertions at this site lead to a riboflavin-negative phenotype. Consequently, site of the first structural gene; insertions at this site lead to a riboflavin-negative phenotype. Consequently, site of the first structural gene; insertions at this site lead to a riboflavin-negative phenotype. Consequently, site of the first structural gene; insertions at this site lead to a riboflavin-negative phenotype. Consequently, site of the first structural gene; insertions at this site lead to a riboflavin-negative phenotype. Consequently, site of the first structural gene and thus the operon as well.

structural gene and thus the operon as well.

Chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model of the B. subtilis chikindas et al. (Dokl. Akad. Nauk. 5 SSSR 298:997 (1988)) disclose another model

ribF-ribA-ribT-ribD-p₃-ribH As before, it is incorrectly reported that the 1.3 Md Bglll fragment contains the entire first structural gene of the operon and that this proximal Bglll site maps within the primary regulatory

The present invention is directed to bacteria that overproduce riboflavin. The invention relates to the nucleotide sequence of the rib operon and its open reading frames, and recombinant bacteria that contain the rib operon. Specifically, the invention is directed to bacteria that have been mutated so that their production of riboflavin and/or purines is deregulated, and to bacteria which have copies of the rib operon inserted and amplified within their chromosomal DNA. In one embodiment, the rib operon itself can be sion. The bacteria, operons and sequences of this invention can be used to produce large amounts of riboflavin by fermentation.

The present invention is illustrated by way of specific examples detailed below, for example, a mutant of B. subtilis 1A382, RB50::[pRF8]₅₀(Ade^{*}), is produced that is deregulated for riboflavin and purine production and has the rib operon amplified within its chromosome. This mutant is able to produce greater than 5 g/l of riboflavin after 48 hours of fermentation in a 14-liter vessel. Other bacteria are described in which riboflavin production is increased to over 10 g/l under similar conditions.

This invention generally features the production of large quantities (over 10 g/l) of riboflavin by construction of various bacterial strains and growth of those bacterial strains within a medium and under conditions suitable for production of the riboflavin. In a first aspect, the invention features a recombinant bacterium which includes at least one copy of an exogenously introduced nucleic acid within its chromosome. This nucleic acid encodes one or more riboflavin blosynthetic proteins, is heritable, and capable bacterium lacking such a sequence.

By "recombinant bacterium" is meant a bacterium which contains one or more nucleic acid sequences, from the same or another organism, at a site at which those sequences do not naturally occur, and/or in a copies of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., a gene or an operon, are provided at a site which normally includes only one copy of the sequence. It also includes bacteria in which one or more copies of a nucleic acid sequence are introduced at a site which does not normally include that sequence. Such recombinant bacteria are constructed by standard recombinant DNA technology.

By "exogenously introduced" is meant that the nucleic acid is introduced into the chromosome from a source outside of that chromosome by any standard technique, including recombinant DNA technology, transformation, and transfection. It also includes the progeny of such bacteria, for example, those bacteria produced by cellular division of an originally constructed, transformed, or transfected bacterium.

By "riboflavin biosynthetic proteins" is meant to include those peptides, polypeptides or proteins which are directly involved in the synthesis of riboflavin from guanosine triphosphate. These proteins may be within that bacterium. Alternatively, they may be modifications of such proteins, for example, they may natural protein may be modified by introducing or substituting one or more amino acids, preferably by are readily performed by standard techniques.

In some embodiments, the bacterium contains two or more copies of the nucleic acid sequence; and the nucleic acid encoding one or more of the riboflavin biosynthetic proteins is present at at least two sites within the chromosome of the bacterium.

By "site" is meant a distinct chromosomal location relative to a wild-type bacterium at which the nucleic acid encoding the biosynthetic proteins is located. For example, such nucleic acid may be located at the naturally occurring site for genes encoding such proteins (i.e., at a rib locus), or it may be located at the distant from this location. Preferably such distant sites are chosen from regions of chromosomal nucleic acid which are not essential to the recombinant bacterium, such as regions which encode proteins which extracellular enzymes such as proteases. Insertion at such sites does not interfere with a desirable quality or trait. Any site is suitable as long as the functioning of the bacterium, with regard to riboflavin production,

In other embodiments, the nucleic acid is present in a plurality of copies at one or more of the sites; and the nucleic acid is present at at least three sites within the chromosome. By introducing the nucleic acid at different sites, the total number of copies of the nucleic acid within the chromosome can be increased. Increasing the copy number, increases the amount of riboflavin production.

55

30

Generally the riboflavin biosynthetic proteins are encoded by one or more rib genes (e.g., an inactivation of which creates a riboflavin auxotroph), preferably at least five distinct rib genes identifiable from the nucleotide sequence provided in Fig. 3. Preferably, at least five copies of such genes are provided. By "rib genes" is meant those genes or portions of genes which encode proteins which occur naturally within an organism, or perform a similar function to such proteins, which are involved in the biosynthetic conversion of guanosine triphosphate to riboflavin within a bacterium.

In a related aspect, the invention features a recombinant bacterium which includes nucleic acid encoding one or more riboflavin biosynthetic proteins, e.g., the gene products identified as ORF1 and ORF6 in Fig. 4, the expression of at least one of which is controlled by a transcription element not naturally associated with the nucleic acid. Alternatively, the recombinant bacterium includes one or more rib genes or transcription units the expression of which is controlled by a transcription element not naturally associated

By "transcription element" is meant to include any nucleic acid which effects (i.e., turns on) the transcription of nucleic acid downstream from that transcription element. Examples of such elements with that rib gene. include promoters and operators. Such transcription elements are not naturally associated with the nucleic acid, for example, they may be heterologous transcription elements. That is, they may be isolated from other species or genera of bacteria or other organisms. Alternatively, the transcription element may be one naturally present in the bacterium but not normally associated with a rib gene to which it is now transcriptionally linked. Such elements do not include those which are naturally associated with a rib gene.

In other embodiments, the recombinant bacterium includes at least three (or at least five) rib genes and the expression of all three rib genes is controlled by a transcription element not naturally associated with those rib genes; at least two transcription elements are provided; the rib genes are provided within the chromosome of the recombinant bacterium; the recombinant bacterium is deregulated for riboflavin gene expression; and the transcription element is a promoter. For example, the promoter is a constitutive, growthregulated, or inducible promoter, such as one associated with the SPO1 phage, and/or veg, amy, and sacQ-

By "deregulated" is meant that the level of riboflavin production is greater than that observed in a sensitive promoters, e.g., apr. bacterium with natural riboflavin regulatory systems (i.e., a wild type bacterium). Examples of such deregulated bacteria include those which are resistant to various purine analogs or antagonists whereby such analogs or antagonists can e.g. be selected from the group consisting of 8-azaguanine, psicofuranine, decoyinine, 8-azaxanthine, sulfaguanine, 6-thioguanine, and methionine sulfoxide, and/or riboflavin analogs e.g. roseoflavin. Preferred deregulated bacteria are resistant to at least one of the following purine analogs or antagonists 8-azaguanine or decoyinine and roseoflavin.

In other specific embodiments, at least one of the rib genes includes a ribosome binding site not naturally associated with the rib gene; the rib genes are present at two sites within the chromosome; and the rib genes are present in a plurality of copies within the chromosome. In more preferred embodiments, the rib genes are Bacillus rib genes, for example ORF3 and ORF4 shown in Fig. 4, and the transcription element is located in a region 5'-upstream of ORF3 or ORF5; and the rib genes are chosen from a β riboflavin synthase-encoding gene, ORF2, ORF3, ORF4, and ORF5; and the bacterium belongs to a species of Escherichia, e.g., E. coli, Bacillus, e.g., B. subtilis, Klebsiella, or Cornyebacterium.

In another related aspect, the invention features nucleic acid, which includes five or more rib genes, the expression of which is controlled by a transcription element not naturally associated with that rib gene.

In a further aspect, the invention relates to a vector comprising first a nucleic acid sequence of bacterial especially Bacillus whereby B. subtilis is preferred or E. coli or yeast origin coding for one or more, whereby at least five is preferred, riboflavin biosynthetic proteins and second one or more whereby one or two is preferred transcription elements not naturally associated with this nucleic acid sequence. Such vectors are preferred whereby the transcription elements are as already specified above. Further preferred are vectors as specified in the Examples e.g. pRF50, pRF69 pRF70, pRF71, pRF78, pRF81 and/or pRF89.

Another aspect of the invention relates to a recombinant bacterium comprising a bacterium which has been transformed by a vector as specified above whereby at least one copy, preferably a plurality of copies of said nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements has been introduced at one or more sites with in its chromosome and said nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements is heritable and capable of expression by the bacterium, such that riboflavin biosynthesis by the bacterium is increased relative to a bacterium lacking such nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements. Introduction at one or two such sites is preferred. Furthermore recombinant bacteria are preferred whereby the bacterium which is transformed is already deregulated for riboflavin gene expression. Of such deregulated bacteria E. coli or Bacillus especially B. subtilis strains are preferred whereby B. subtilis strains RB50 and RB58 are especially preferred.

The invention relates also to a process for the preparation of a recombinant bacterium whereby a bacterium especially as already specified above is transformed by a vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence of bacterial or yeast origin coding for one or more riboflavin biosynthetic proteins or a vector as already specified above whereby at least one copy, preferably a plurality of copies of said nucleic acid sequence optionally including said transcription elements is introduced at one or more, preferably one or two sites with in its chromosome and said nucleic acid sequence optionally including said transcription elements is heritable and capable of expression by the bacterium, such that riboflavin biosynthesis by the bacterium is increased relative to a bacterium lacking such nucleic acid sequence optionally including said

The invention relates also to bacteria as specified herein wherein one or more transcription elements naturally associated with the rib biosynthetic genes in the chromosome of such bacteria have been replaced by transcription elements as specified. Such replacements can be made on the basis of the description of the present invention and by methods known in the art.

In another aspect, the invention features a method or process for production of riboflavin. The method includes growing cells especially recombinant bacteria as specifically mentioned herein under suitable growth conditions. Such suitable growth conditions are characterized by limiting the availability of a component of the growth medium and/or feed medium in such a way that aerobic conditions for the growth of said recombinant bacterium are maintained. Such conditions can be also characterized e.g. by maintaining a level of dissolved oxygen at a concentration between about 5% to 30%. The man skilled in the art is familiar with the fact that such levels of dissolved oxygen can vary dependent on the specific technical equipment used for growing said recombinant bacteria and for measuring said dissolved oxygen concentration. Under anaerobic conditions the synthesis of riboflavin is reduced. In some embodiments, the limiting component is chosen from a carbon source, nitrogen source, or a component required by the cells (e.g., in the feed medium). For example, if the cells are auxotrophic, for example, for methionine, a limiting level of methionine may be provided in the growth medium. In another example, such component could be glucose or a carbonic acid, e.g. a citric acid cycle acid, such as citric acid or succinic acid, or an amino

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for increasing production of riboflavin by a bacterium. In this method, the strain of bacterium used is deregulated for riboflavin production. More than one copy of a nucleic sequence encoding one or more riboflavin biosynthetic proteins is introduced into the chromosomal DNA of this bacterium. Preferably the bacterium used in this method is selected from one of those described above. The invention relates also to a method for the production of riboflavin by growing a recombinant bacterium obtained by a process as specified above under conditions as also specified above.

In other aspects of the invention, purified nucleic acid and the recombinant polypeptide product of such nucleic acid is provided. Generally, the purified nucleic acid consists essentially of all or a portion of the rib operon, for example, the specific open reading frames shown in Fig. 3. Such purified nucleic acid may be provided within a vector such as a plasmid, phage, or cosmid, or may be integrated within the chromosome of a bacterium. This nucleic acid is separated from nucleic acid with which it is naturally linked. For example, 6.5 kb of the nucleic acid encoding the whole rib operon may be inserted within a Bacillus subtilis chromosome at a site distant from that site in which the 6.5 kb DNA is normally present. By recombinant polypeptide is meant biologically active protein free of extraneous polypeptide (i.e., not fused to a heterologous polypeptide) having an enzymatic activity equivalent to such a naturally produced polypeptide.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following description of the preferred embodiments thereof, and from the claims. The drawings will first briefly be described:

Figure 1. The riboflavin biosynthetic pathway, modified from Keller et al., Biochem. 27:1117 (1988). The corresponding intermediates shown are those produced by E. coli (which are presumably the same as those produced by B. subtilis): structure 1, guanosine triphosphate (GTP); structure 2, 2,5-diamino-6-(ribosylamino)-4(3H)-pyrimidinone-5 -phosphate; structure 3, 5-amino-6-(ribosylamino)-2,4(1H,3H)pyrimidinedione-5 -phosphate; structure 4, 5-amino-6-(ribitylamino)-2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione-5 -phosphate; structure 5, 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine; structure 6, riboflavin. The biosynthetic enzymes indicated are those encoded by B. subtil is (GTP cyclohydrolase, α and β subunits of riboflavin synthase) or those proposed to be encoded by B. subtilis (a rib-specific deaminase, and a rib-specific reductase). Figure 2. Schematic representation of purine biosynthesis. The purine biosynthetic pathway, including the portion responsible for riboflavin biosynthesis, is depicted. The individual enzymes of the pathway are identified by their gene symbols (E. coli nomenclature). Abbreviations are as follows: PRPP, phosphoribosylpyrophosphate; GAR, glycinamide ribonucleotide; pur, GAR formyltransferase; PRA, phosphoribosylamine; purA, adenylosuccinate synthetase; purB, adenylosuccinate synthetase; FGAR,

45

50

formylglycinamide ribonucleotide; SAICAR, aminoimidazolesuccinocarboxamide ribonucleotide; purC, SAICAR synthetase; FGAM, formylglycinamidine ribonucleotide; purD, GAR synthetase; AIR, aminoimidazole ribonucleotide; purE, AIR carboxylase; CAIR, carboxyaminoimidazole ribonucleotide; purF, PRPP amidotransferase; AICAR, aminoimidazolecarboxamide ribonucleotide; purH, AICAR formyltransferase; purJ, inosine monophosphate (IMP) cyclohydrolase; FAICAR, formamidoimidazolecarboxamide ribonucleotide; purL, FGAR amidotransferase: guaA, guanosine monophosphate (GMP) synthetase; purM, AIR synthetase; guaB, IMP dehydrogenase.

Figure 3. The complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the B. subtilis rib operon. The nucleotide sequence was determined by dideoxy sequencing of M13 clones. The deduced amino acid sequence is indicated by the one letter code (Lehninger, Biochemistry. 2d Ed., Worth Publishers, Inc.,

Figure 4. A schematic representation of the rib gene cluster. The top diagram is the restriction endonuclease map of the cloned 10 kb EcoRl DNA fragment in plasmid pRF2, containing the B. subtilis rib operon. Homology to the 54-mer probe specific for the riboflavin synthase gene is depicted by the solid bar. The hatched box depicts Rib cloned DNA, while the thin black line represents pBR322 DNA. The bottom diagram is based on the complete nucleotide sequence of the 6.0 kb fragment to which the rib operon was localized. Open reading frames are depicted by open boxes, with arrows indicating the direction of transcription, and closed boxes indicating the putative ribosome binding sites. Probable σ^{A} promoter regions are shown. Tentatively identified rho-independent transcription termination sites are indicated by a "hairpin" symbol. Not all restiction sites are indicated.

Figure 5. Strain lineage of RB50. The lineage of the riboflavin overproducing strain of B. subtilis, RB50, is depicted. The various parent strains were exposed to riboflavin and purine analogs to select appropriate

Figure 6. Origins of rib s recombinant plasmids. A schematic diagram of the production of the rib operon-containing recombinant plasmids pRF1, pRF2, pRF3, pRF6 and pRF7 is presented. A library of size-selected, 9-11 kb fragments of B. subtilis DNA was used to produce a gene library in E. coli plasmid vectors. Clones were selected by hybridization to the 54-mer probe specific for the β subunit of the

Figure 7. The strain lineage of B. subtilis RB53::[pRFB]90. Plasmid pRFB was integrated into the chromosome of the intermediate strain RB52 and amplified; the resulting strain was exposed to the

Figure 8. Identification of regions essential for riboflavin biosynthesis using insertions and deletions. A diagram is presented of the 10 kb cloned EcoRl DNA fragment with the regions essential for riboflavin biosynthesis indicated. Insertions and deletions at the indicated restriction sites enabled the localization

Figure 9. Hairpin-loop structures of the possible rho-independent transcription termination sites. Their locations in the nucleotide sequence of Figure 3 are shown below each structure. Also presented are their free energies of formation, determined according to Tinoco et al. (Nature (London) New Biology 246

Figure 10. Structure of various plasmid derivatives used in S-30 in vitro coupled transcriptiontranslation reactions. A schematic diagram is shown of the rib operon regions contained in the plasmid derivatives 40 used in the S-30 reactions, as well as the open reading frames predicted to be expressed.

Figure 11. Comparison of riboflavin production curves. Riboflavin production curves for various fermentation protocols are shown. Open squares: RBF-14 using RB50::[pRF8]60 (Ade-). Closed squares: RBF-22 using RB50::[pRF8]60(Ade⁻). Open circles: RBF-23 using RB50::[pRF8]60(Ade⁻). Closed circles: RBF-29 using RB50::[pRF8]60(Ade).

Figure 12. Construction of pRF40.

Figure 13. Construction of pRF50.

Figures 14, 15, and 16. Structure of various vectors.

Figure 17. 55-mer used in plasmid construction.

Figure 18. Various oligonucleotides used in vector construction. In the practice of the present invention, host bacterial strains are derived that contain one or more mutations in genes of the riboflavin biosynthetic pathway or in the biosynthetic pathway of various purines, which mutations lead to riboflavin overproduction. In one embodiment, such mutations lead to riboflavin overproduction by deregulating steps in the riboflavin biosynthetic pathway. In another embodiment, the mutations increase riboflavin production by causing an inhibition in the use in an alternative metabolic pathway of a precursor for riboflavin biosynthesis.

In a specific embodiment, desired mutations in the genetic background of the host bacteria can be

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

induced by exposure to analogs of purine or riboflavin that compete with their authentic counterparts in the metabolic pathways of the host; bacteria that survive such exposure will have mutations that allow them to overproduce the authentic counterpart to the analog, thus "competing out" the purine or riboflavin analog triphosphate (Figure 1, structure 1). Guanosine triphosphate (GTP), via guanosine monophosphate (GMP), is a product of the purine biosynthetic pathway (Figure 2). In a preferred embodiment, to obtain a host strain cell produces riboflavin, one can use classical genetics to both increase the amount of GTP that the by obtaining mutants resistant to purine analogs or antagonists. Examples of some of the purine analogs that can be used include but are not limited to 8-azaguanine (Ishii and Shiio, Agric. Biol. Chem. 36:1511, Agric. Biol. Chem. 43:1739, 1979; Matsui et al., Agric. Biol. Chem. 43:393, 1979), 8-azaxanthine, D.A. Dubnau, ed. (Academic Press, New York), pp. 331-370, 1982) and others, and/or the antagonist methionine sulfoxide (Matsui et al., App. Env. Microbiol. 34:337, 1977), and any combination thereof.

The riboflavin pathway can be deregulated by obtaining mutants resistant to a riboflavin analog. An example of a riboflavin analog that can be utilized is roseoflavin (Matsui et al., Agric. Biol. Chem. 46:2003,

In a specific embodiment of the present invention, bacteria that are mutationally resistant to the analogs azaguanine, decoyinine and roseoflavin, can be used. Specific mutants resistant to each of these compounds are described below. Bacteria with mutations rendering them resistant to other analogs can also be used. It is also deemed within the scope of the present invention to utilize bacteria with different mutations rendering resistance to these same analogs, or different combinations of these mutations, either in combination, with or without, various mutations to other analogs.

If exposure to the analog alone does not produce resistant mutants at a high enough frequency, various mutagens can be used to increase the frequency of mutation in general and thus increase the number of including but not limited to nitrosoguanidine or UV irradiation can also be used.

Suitable bacterial hosts include all Bacilli species (including in a preferred embodiment B. subtilis), E. coli, and many other gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Species which can recognize the promoter sequences of the cloned rib operon to be inserted within their genome are suitable for use. The plasmids transformation. Expression of the inserted rib genes into other bacteria by standard procedure, e.g., below, or by observation of the bacteria under UV light, as described below.

In addition to creating mutations by exposure to purine or riboflavin analogs, bacterial strains that already contain mutations that are known to affect their purine or riboflavin biosynthetic pathways can be utilized. For example, the present invention makes use of but is not limited to B. subtilis strain 1A382, which contains the mutation pur-60, making it auxotrophic for adenine. Because this mutation blocks the utilization of the riboflavin precursor inosine monophosphate (IMP) in a metabolic pathway other than riboflavin production, increased amounts of IMP are available for riboflavin biosynthesis, thus increasing riboflavin production. There are many other mutations which can be utilized to potentially increase riboflavin production, including but not limited to guaC3, his and others that are included within the scope of the increasing the amount of riboflavin biosynthetic precursors available.

Suitable mutations affecting riboflavin overproduction can be mapped by various methods known in the art. In a specific embodiment, a mutation can be mapped by complementation of auxotrophic mutants.

The riboflavin biosynthetic genes from various bacteria can be cloned for use in the present invention. Yeast or bacterial cells from species including but not limited to the genus Bacillus, E. coli and many other gram-positive-and-gram-negative bacteria can potentially serve as the nucleic acid source for the molecular cloning of the rib operon. The DNA containing the rib operon may be obtained, by standard procedures known in the art, for example, from a DNA library prepared by cloning chromosomal DNA or fragments thereof, purified from the desired bacterial cell, into a suitable vector for propagation of the gene. (See, for example, Maniatis et al., 1982, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Glover, D.M. (ed.), 1982, DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach, MRL Press,

In the molecular cloning of the gene from chromosomal DNA, fragments are generated, some of which will encode the desired rib operon. The DNA may be cleaved at specific sites using various restriction enzymes. Alternatively, one may use DNASe in the presence of manganese to fragment the DNA, or the

DNA can be physically sheared, as for example, by sonication. The linear DNA fragments can then be separated according to size by standard techniques, including but not limited to agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and density gradient centrifugation.

Once the DNA fragments are generated, DNA libraries are prepared using an appropriate cloning and/or expression vector. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Possible vectors expression vector. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Possible vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids or modified viruses, but the vector system must be compatible with the host cell used. For E. coli such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such as periodic plasmids, or low-copy plasmids derived from derivatives, high-copy plasmids such as periodic periodic periodic plasmids, or low-copy plasmids derived from Pseudomonas plasmid RK2. For Bacillus such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such pseudomonas plasmid RK2. For Bacillus such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such pseudomonas plasmid RK2. For Bacillus such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such pseudomonas plasmid RK2. For Bacillus such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such pseudomonas plasmid RK2. For Bacillus such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such pseudomonas plasmid RK2. For Bacillus such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such pseudomonas plasmids such as periodic plasmids such as periodic plasmids plasmids plasmids plasmids such as periodic plasmids. J. Bacteriol. 1984; Errington, J. in Bacillus Molecular Biology of the Bacilli, D.A. Dubnau, ed. (Academic Press, New York), pp. (Gryczan, T.J. in The Molecular Biology of the Bacilli, D.A. Dubnau, ed. (Academic Press, New York), pp. (Gryczan, T.J. in The Molecular Biology of the Bacilli, D.A. Dubnau, ed. (Academic Press, New York), pp. (Gryczan, T.J. in The Molecular Biology of the Bacilli, D.A. Dubnau, ed. (Academic Press, New York), pp. (Gryczan, T.J. in The Molecular Biology of the Bacilli, D.A. 150 : 804, 1982). Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection,

Once the DNA libraries are generated, identification of the specific clones harboring recombinant DNA containing the rib operon may be accomplished in a number of ways (as described, for example, in Maniatis et. al., supra). For example, if an amount of the operon or a fragment thereof is available from Maniatis et. al., supra). For example, if an amount of the operon or a fragment thereof is available from Maniatis et. al., supra). For example, if an amount of the operon or a fragment thereof is available from Maniatis et. al., supra). For example, if an amount of the operon or a fragment thereof is available from Maniatis et. al., supra). For example, if an amount of the operon or a fragment thereof is available from Maniatis et. al., supra). For example, in amount of the operon, W. and the generated bank of genes of Bacillus to hybridize thereto, that DNA can be purified and labeled, and the generated bank of genes of Bacillus to hybridize thereto, that DNA can be purified and labeled, and the generated bank of genes of Bacillus to hybridize acid hybridization to the labeled probes (Benton, W. and DNA fragments may be screened by nucleic acid hybridization to the labeled probes (Benton, W. and DNA fragments et labeled probes (Benton, W. and Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. and Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. and Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. and Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. and Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. and Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72 Davis, R.,

complementation of known rib mutations.

In a preferred embodiment, the rib operon of B. subtilis can be isolated for use from an E. coli plasmid library of B. subtilis DNA. In particular, and as described below, the B. subtilis rib operon can be isolated by virtue of its homology to a radiolabelled, synthesized nucleotide probe that is derived from an internal virtue of a gene product known to be encoded by the operon of B. subtilis. Although a portion of the amino region of a gene product known to be encoded by the operon of B. subtilis. Although a portion of the amino region of a gene product known to be encoded by the operon of B. subtilis. Although a portion of the amino region of a gene product known to be encoded by the operon of B. subtilis. Although a portion of the basis for acid sequence for β-riboflavin synthase (Ludwig et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262:1016, 1987) can be the basis for acid sequence with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe, with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe, with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe, with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe, with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe, with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe, with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe, with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage, a similar such a probe with the third nucleotide of each codon estimated from frequency of codon usage,

Analogous methods to those detailed here can be used to isolate the rib operon of other bacteria, especially other Bacilli or E. coli. In a specific embodiment, such clones can be selected by assay for ability to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof. It is well known in the art to hybridize to the labeled B. subtilis rib operon or a hybridizable portion thereof.

riboflavin overproduction.

Once the host cells with recombinant DNA molecules that include the isolated rib operon or a portion thereof are identified, the DNA may be obtained in large quantities. This then permits the rib operon to be thereof are identified, the DNA may be obtained in large quantities. This then permits the rib operon to be thereof are identified, the DNA may be obtained in large quantities. This then permits the rib operon to be thereof are identified and its nucleotide sequence to be determined using various cloning and sequencing techniques familiar to those knowledgeable in the art.

For example, insertional mutagenesis can be used to locate and characterize the rib operon and genes thereof within a cloned piece of DNA. In a specific embodiment, rib-biosynthetic containing regions can be identified by inserting small cat (chloramphenicol acetyltransferase)-containing restriction fragments into identified by inserting small cat (chloramphenicol acetyltransferase)-containing restriction fragments into identified by inserting each derivative for insertional several different restriction enzyme sites of the cloned DNA, and testing each derivative for insertional inactivation of riboflavin biosynthesis in an appropriate host (see below).

The cloned DNA corresponding to the rib operon can be analyzed by methods including but not limited to Southern hybridization (Southern, E.M., 1975, J. Mol. Biol. 98:503-517), Northern hybridization (see e.g.,

Freeman et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:4094-4098), restriction endonuclease mapping (Maniatis et al., 1982, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York), and DNA sequence analysis. Restriction endonuclease mapping can be used to roughly cleavage can be confirmed by DNA sequence analysis.

DNA sequence analysis can be performed by any techniques known in the art, including but not limited to the method of Maxam and Gilbert (1980, Meth. Enzymol. 65:499-560), the Sanger dideoxy method (Sanger, F., et al., 1977, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 74:5463), or use of an automated DNA sequenator (e.g., Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). As an example, the DNA sequence of the rib operon of B. subtilis is presented in Figure 3.

Once the nucleotide sequence of the rib operon has been determined, putative open reading frames (ORFs) can then be identified along with the deduced amino acid sequence of their encoded product. Actual identification of the encoded product can be carried out, e.g., by performing S-30 coupled in vitro transcription/translation reactions, with various ORFs used as templates. Various mutational derivatives of the ORFs can also be tested for activity in functional assays of the S-30 reaction products, in order to test

In a specific embodiment of the invention relating to the B. subtilis rib operon, and detailed in the examples below, the above-described methods were used to determine that B. subtilis riboflavin biosynsubunit of riboflavin synthase and ORFs designated 2, 3, 4, and 5 (see Figure 4). ORFs 2, 3, 4, and 5 were subsequently shown to encode proteins with molecular weights of about 15 kd, 47 kd, 26 kd, and 44 kd, catalyzes the reduction of a deaminated pyrimidine to a ribitylamino-linkage in an early step in riboflavin encodes a GTP cyclohydrolase, while ORF 2 possibly encodes a rib-specific reductase. ORF 1 and ORF 6 transcription of the rib operon was determined to be probably the apparent $\sigma^{\rm A}$ promoter located 290 bp transcription termination sites of the B. subtilis rib operon are shown in Table VI below.

The present invention encompasses the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the genes of the rib operon, as well as subsequences thereof encoding functionally active peptides, and sequences which are substantially the same as such sequences. A functionally active peptide, as used herein, shall mean a active nucleic acid sequence shall mean a sequence capable of regulating riboflavin biosynthesis. A functionally sequence substantially the same as another sequence shall mean a sequence capable of hybridizing to the expression of a second nucleic acid sequence shall mean a sequence not naturally controlling the expression of the second sequence in the bacterium from which the second sequence is isolated.

Once the genetic structure of the rib operon is known, it is possible to manipulate the structure for optimal use in the present invention. For example, the rib operon can be engineered to maximize riboflavin

Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used. Promoters produced by recombinant DNA or synthetic techniques may also be used to provide for transcription of the inserted sequences. When propagating in bacteria the regulatory sequences of the rib operon itself may be used. In an embodiment in which the entire rib operon, is required. In an embodiment in which a eukaryotic host is to be used, appropriate regulatory sequences (e.g., a promoter) must be placed in the recombinant DNA upstream of each gene/ORF that is desired to be expressed.

Specific initiation signals are also required for efficient translation of inserted protein coding sequences. These signals include the initiation codon (ATG, GTG or TTG) and adjacent sequences, such as the ribosome binding site (RBS). It should be noted that the RBS of a given coding sequence can be manipulated to effect a more efficient expression of that coding sequence at the translational level. In cases where an entire open reading frame of the rib operon, including its own initiation codon and adjacent regulatory sequences, is inserted into the appropriate expression vectors, no additional translational control where the native regulatory signals are not recognized by the host cell, exogenous translational control signals, including the initiation codon, must be provided. The initiation codon must furthermore be in phase

with the reading frame of the protein coding sequences to ensure translation of the entire insert. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be of a variety of origins, both natural and

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the rib operon gene(s) synthetic. or modifies and processes the gene product(s) thereof in the specific fashion desired. Expression from certain promoters can be elevated in the presence of certain inducers; thus, expression of the genetically engineered rib operon proteins may be controlled. In one embodiment, the regulatory regions of the operon, such as the promoter and the termination/ anti-termination regulatory sequences, can be manipulated or replaced with constitutive or growth-regulated promoters to deregulate the rib operon and thus increase riboflavin production. Furthermore, appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the expressed proteins. Many manipulations are possible and within

In one specific embodiment of the invention, the 5 regulatory sequence of the B. subtilis rib operon can the scope of the present invention. be removed and replaced with one or more of several B. subtilis promoters; such a construction will cause high-level expression of the rib biosynthetic genes. This approach would involve the introduction of new restriction sites within a 20-30 bp region between the end of the transcription terminator and the RBS sequence of the first gene in the operon ORF 5. Such restriction sites can be introduced by either sitedirected mutagenesis or by deleting all regulatory sequences upstream from the right-most BgIII (BgIII_R) site located within the first 30 bp of ORF 5 (see Figures 3 and 4) and inserting at this site a synthetic oligonucleotide that finishes off the 5' end of ORF 5 (including the ribosomal-binding site) and contains new upstream restriction sites. Once these constructions are made, promoter-containing restriction fragments with ends compatible to the new restriction sites can be introduced, causing expression of the rib genes under the control of the new promoter. Both constitutive and growth-regulated B. subtilis promoters can be used, including but not limited to strong promoters from the lytic bacteriophage SPO genes, veg, amy (amylase), and apr (subtilisin).

In another aspect of the invention, rib operon DNA fragments which have transcriptional regulatory activity (e.g., promoters) can be used to regulate the expression of heterologous gene products.

According to the present invention, the rib operon can be introduced into bacteria, including for example, Bacilli and E. coli, where it is expressed. In a preferred embodiment, the bacterial host is one of the mutant hosts described above. In a specific embodiment, the cloned rib operon is integrated into the host chromosomal DNA, where it is replicated and expressed along with host genomic DNA. In a most preferred embodiment, multiple copies of the rib operon are integrated into the host chromosomal DNA, thus providing for amplified expression of the rib operon in the deregulated host. One method in which this may be accomplished is chromosomal insertion of a cat-containing rib operon followed by chloramphenicol amplification of the operon, as detailed in the examples sections infra. One can also use a tet' gene, or certain other drug resistance genes that are expressed in Bacillus, with the same technique.

In specific embodiments, integration vectors containing the rib operon fragment can be engineered so as to contain the rib operon on the smallest possible DNA fragment, in an attempt to obtain greater amplification of the vector within the host chromosome. For example, vector DNA sequences may be deleted, and/or nonessential DNA flanking the rib operon can be deleted.

In general, bacteria that are prototrophic for riboflavin survive on minimal medium in the absence of riboflavin. Production of riboflavin can be detected and quantified by various methods. In a preferred embodiment, overproduction of riboflavin is readily observed when overproducing bacteria are exposed to UV light at 366 nm, as described infra, producing an observable, yellow fluorescence. For example, many of the engineered plasmids of the present invention are produced in E. coli. For some of these plasmids, overproduction of riboflavin has been confirmed by this method. The amount of riboflavin produced can be quantitated, e.g., with reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Cell-free supernatants from bacteria can be fractionated over an HPLC column, as described infra, and monitored for riboflavin at 254 nm. By extrapolation from a standard curve, the concentration of riboflavin can be determined by the area of the peak on the chromatogram.

Riboflavin can also be quantitated by fluorescence spectrophotometry. For example, samples containing riboflavin can be read in a fluorescence spectrophometer set at an emission wavelength of 525 nm and an excitation wavelength of 450 nm.

In addition, other methods known in the art are available to detect or quantitate riboflavin based on its

Riboflavin overproducing bacteria can be grown in vessels ranging from shake flasks to large "batch" physical and biological properties. fermentors, by methods known in the art (see below). In a preferred embodiment, nutrient feed can be manipulated to maximize riboflavin production at the minimum cost by varying the nutrients in the medium.

In a specific embodiment, amplified rib -containing genes can be maintained at high-copy number in the bacterial chromosome by the inclusion of about 60 µg/ml chloramphenicol in the inoculum seed strain (but not necessarily in the fermentor). Chemap 14-liter fermentors can be used at 1000 rpm with a head pressure of 0.6 atmospheres. To achieve a high cell density, various carbon sources such as, for example, extract, com steep liquor, ammonia and/or protein hydrolysates can be used. It is, however, essential to add parts of these media ingredients in such a way that limitations unfavorable to riboflavin production (e.g., and conditions suitable for use are detailed below.

10

Examples

15

Example 1: Riboflavin-Overproducing B. subtilis Mutants

We describe in the examples herein the production of strains of Bacillus subtilis which overproduce riboflavin. In order to accomplish this, we used classical genetics, genetic engineering, and fermentation. Classical genetics with selection using purine and riboflavin analogs was used to deregulate the pathways for purine (riboflavin precursor) and riboflavin biosynthesis. Riboflavin production was increased further by constitutive, high-level production of rate-limiting biosynthetic enzyme(s).

The biosynthesis of riboflavin in B. subtilis originates with GTP (Figure 1). To obtain a host that overproduces riboflavin we used classical genetics to both increase the amount of GTP that the cell produces and to deregulate the riboflavin pathway. Purine overproduction in B. subtilis can be achieved by obtaining mutants resistant to purine analogs such as azaguanine and decoyinine, and other antagonists such as methionine sulfoxide (see e.g., Ishii and Shiio, Agric. Biol. Chem. 36 (9):1511-1522, 1972; Matsui et al., Agric. Biol. Chem. 43 (8):1739-1744, 1979). The riboflavin pathway can be deregulated by obtaining 1982). Roseoflavin-resistant to the riboflavin analog roseoflavin (Matsui et al., Agric. Biol. Chem. 46(8):2003-2008, mutagenized and which were resistant to several purine analogs. Described below are the methods used to produce a strain (RB50) which overproduces riboflavin.

35

8-Azaguanine-Resistant Mutants

B. subtilis is effectively killed by the purine analogue 8-azaguanine (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO) at a concentration of $500~\mu g/ml$, and resistant mutants appear spontaneously at a frequency of less than 1 in 10^8 . Ethyl methyl sulfonate (EMS; Sigma) at $30~\mu g/ml$ was used as a mutagen to increase the frequency of azaguanine-resistant (Agr) mutations. Mutagenesis was performed on cells from B. subtilis strain 168 by Spring Harbor, New York). After plating 4 x 10^6 mutagenized cells on minimal medium (Sloma et al., J. Bact. 170~:5557, 1988) containing $500~\mu g/ml$ azaguanine and restreaking for single colonies, 35~Agr colonies resulted. One mutant, RB11 (Agr -11), was used in the construction of RB50.

Decoyinine-Resistant Mutants

Decoyinine-resistant (Dc') mutations were obtained spontaneously at a frequency of 1 in 10⁶ or after EMS mutagenesis at 1 in 10⁵ by plating cells on minimal medium containing 100 μg/ml of decoyinine (Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Ml). A Dc' mutant of RB11 was obtained by mutagenesis with EMS as described above. One Dc' colony, RB15 (Ag' -11, Dc' -15), was used in the construction of RB50.

55

Transfer of the Ag and Dc Mutations

These purine analog-resistant mutations were transferred to a different strain background in order to

isolate them from any unwanted EMS-induced mutations and to verify that the Agr and Dcr mutations were due to single loci. Since part of the "carbon flow" from inosine monophosphate (IMP), a riboflavin precursor, is also used for adenine nucleotide biosynthesis, a host strain was selected that was blocked in the adenosine monophosphate (AMP) pathway via the mutation pur-60, allowing more carbon material to "flow" from IMP to the guanine nucleotide precursors of riboflavin (Figure 2). B. subtilis strain 1A382 (hisH2, trpC2, pur-60) was made competent (Sloma et al., J. Bact. 170 :5557 (1988)) and transformed (by the method of Gryczan et al., J. Bact . 134:318 (1978)) with total DNA prepared from the Agr/Dcr mutant RB15. The Trp -(tryptophan) revertant colonies were selected, with 3.3% (10/300) of those also being Dc^r and 2.3% (7/300) Agr. This result was not unexpected since, due to "congression" (transformation of a second unlinked marker), a number of the Trp colonies should also be resistant to decoyinine or azaguanine.

One Dc' colony, RB36 (his H2, pur-60, Dc'-15), one Ag' colony, RB40 (his H2, pur-60, Ag'-11), and one Dc'/Agr colony (which was also found to be his), RB39 (pur-60, Agr-11, Dcr-15), were all selected for further study.

Methionine Sulfoxide-Resistant Mutants

15

Selection using high levels of methionine sulfoxide (MS; 10 mg/ml, Sigma) resulted in spontaneous mutants appearing at a sufficiently high frequency that mutagenesis with EMS was not necessary. The Agr/Dcr mutant, RB39, was streaked onto minimal medium containing 10 μg/ml MS. Resistant colonies were obtained and were restreaked for single resistant colonies. One strain, RB46 (pur-60, Agr-11, Dcr-15, MSr-46) was selected for further study.

Roseoflavin Resistant Mutants

Although many of these Agr, Dcr and MSr mutants were likely to be overproducing GTP, none of them produced levels of riboflavin detectable on plates. In order to deregulate the riboflavin biosynthetic pathway, conditions were determined to select for resistance to the riboflavin analog roseoflavin (Toronto Research Chemical). Maximum killing of cells occurred at 100 µg/ml of roseoflavin in minimal or complete medium; increasing the concentration did not result in any additional killing. Mutations to roseoflavin resistance (RoFr) spontaneously occurred at a sufficiently high rate (approximately 5 x 10⁻⁵) such that mutagenesis with EMS or other chemicals was not necessary.

Approximately 1000 RoFr colonies were obtained from each of the strains described above, 1A382, RB36, RB39, RB40 and RB46. RoFr mutants from all of these strains showed a low level of fluorescence on minimal media plates when exposed to long-wave UV light (366 nm), indicating some riboflavin production. One of the RoFr colonies obtained from RB46, RB46Y (pur-60, Agr-11, Dcr-15, MSr-46, RoFr-46), when grown on minimal medium, produced 14 mg/l of riboflavin as determined by HPLC (described above).

Of all the strains treated, only RB39 and RB46 produced a significantly different phenotype when RoFr colonies were selected. Approximately 0.5% to 1.0% of the RoFr colonies of either RB39 or RB46 produced an intensely fluorescent, yellow colony. Of these colonies, RB51 (pu r -60, Agr-11, Dcr-15, RoFr-51), arising from RB39, and RB50 (pur-60, Agr-11, Dcr-15, MSr-46, RoFr-50), arising from RB46, produced a stable, fluorescent-yellow phenotype which correlated with a higher level of riboflavin production, as determined by HPLC. When grown in minimal medium, both RB50 and RB51 produced higher levels of riboflavin in their supernatants than the other RoF' strains, about 40 mg/l and 30 mg/l, respectively. The lineage of RB50 is depicted in Figure 5.

Because intensely fluorescent (and thus riboflavin overproducing) colonies could be obtained in non-MS' strains such as RB51, it appeared that this mutation in general might not be contributing significantly to the higher production phenotype. Both of the other mutations, Ag' and Dc' (Ag'-11 and Dc'-15 in RB39), appear to be necessary to produce high levels of riboflavin since no intensely fluorescent RoFr colonies could be found in strains containing only the Agr-11 (from RB40) or Dcr-15 (from RB36) mutation alone.

guaC Mutations

Another possibly important mutation for achieving overproduction of GTP, and thus riboflavin, is guac3, which prevents the conversion of GMP back into IMP (see Figure 2). To construct a strain containing guac3 that overproduces riboflavin, competent B. subtilis strain 62121 cells (guaC3, trpC2, metC7) (Endo et al., J.

Bact. 15: 169, 1983) were transformed with RB50 DNA and selected for Dcr on plates containing 100 μg/ml of decoyinine. Thousands of Dcr colonies resulted. Of 200 colonies which were patched onto Dcr plates, one was found that exhibited the riboflavin overproduction phenotype (based on UV fluorescence), and was RoFr. This colony was designated RB52 (guaC3, trpC2, metC7, Dcr-15, RoFr-50) and was reserved for

Other Analog-Resistant Mutants

Finally, because mutants resistant to several additional purine analogs also have been reported to be altered in purine metabolism, such mutations were assayed in order to investigate their effect on riboflavinoverproducing strains. It was determined that 500 g/ml of 8-azaxanthine, 1 mg/ml of 6-thioguanine, or 2 mg/ml of sulfaguanidine (Sigma) effectively kills wild-type B. subtilis. The azaguanine-resistant, riboflavinoverproducing strains RB50::[pRF8]90 and RB53::[pRFB]90 (see below) were found to be already resistant to azaxanthine. Although separate azaguanine-and azaxanthine-resistant mutations with different properties have been described previously, in this case the Agr-11 and Agr-53 mutations appear to also convey

HPLC Analysis of riboflavin in crude supernatants of B. subtilis

Accumulation of riboflavin in B. subtilis cultures was quantitated by reverse-phase HPLC. Riboflavin standards (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO) or cell-free supernatants from strains to be tested were fractionated over a 4.6 mm x 250 mm Vydac C₁₈ column equilibrated with 1% ammonium acetate (pH 6.0). At injection, the column was developed with a linear gradient of methanol and monitored for riboflavin at 254 nm. Authentic riboflavin (i.e. riboflavin "standard") elutes at the mid-point of the gradient.

Example 2: Cloning B. subtilis rib operon

30

מת. יבט

Our general strategy to isolate a restriction fragment containing the rib operon was to screen a "mini" E. coli plasmid library of B. subtilis DNA by hybridization with a synthetic oligonucleotide probe, the DNA sequence of which was partially derived from the published amino acid sequence for the β subunit of riboflavin synthase (Ludwig et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262:1016, 1987). A summary of the protocol is presented in Figure 6.

A synthetic, 54-base "guess-a-mer" oligonucleotide probe was used for this screening based on amino acids 84-102 of the 240 amino acid riboflavin synthase protein, sequenced by Ludwig et al. (J. Biol. Chem. 262 :1016-1021, 1987). The third nucleotide of each codon in the probe was chosen according to estimates made of the most frequent codon usage of B. subtilis, based upon, for example, some of the sequences available in GenBank® (Los Alamos Nat. Lab, Los Alamos, NM). The probe consisted of the following

5'-GGAGCTACAACACATTATGATTATGTTTGCAATGAAGCTGCTAAAGGAATTGCT-3'.

To test the specificity of the probe, the ³²P-labelled 54-mer DNA was hybridized to nylon filters containing EcoRI-digested chromosomal DNA (Southern, J. Mol. Biol . 98:503, 1975) isolated from wild-type and the mutant B. subtilis strains. The probe strongly hybridized to a single 9-10 kb fragment of EcoRI-digested B. subtilis (ribs * met -) DNA, which is in good agreement with the predicted size of the rib-containing fragment (Osina et al., FEBS. Lett. 196:75, 1986). A labelled fragment of the identical size was detected when the probe was hybridized to two mutant strains, RB46 (pur-60, Agr-11, Dcr-15, MSr-46) and RB50 (pur-60, Agr-11, Dcr-15, MSr-46, RoFr-50), the latter being a riboflavin overproducer. These hybridization experiments were repeated using HindIII-cut chromosomal DNA, which resulted in the probe identifying a smaller, single fragment of approximately 1.8 kb; this latter result was useful in determining the general location of the rib biosynthetic operon within the cloned DNA.

Isolation of Plasmids pRF1, pRF2 and pRF3, Containing Wild-type rib Biosynthetic Genes

A "mini" gene library of 9-11 kb EcoRI fragments from B. subtilis strain 168 (rib*) DNA was prepared using pRK290, a low-copy number vector derived from the Pseudomonas replicon RK2 (Ditta et al., Plasmid

13:149, 1985). ECoRI fragments (size 9-11 kb) of B. subtilis (rib met DNA were isolated by sucrose (10-40%) rate-zonal centrifugation. A four-fold excess of these fragments (0.22 μg) was ligated to EcoRI-cut pRK290 (0.26 µg), that had been dephosphorylated with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase (CIAP), at a total DNA concentration of 10 µg/ml. Approximately 10 ng of ligated DNA was transformed into E. coli DH5 (F-, endAl, hsdR11 [r_k -, m_k +], supE₄₄, thi-1, λ -, recAl, gyrA96, relAl), resulting in tetracycline-resistant (Tc^r) colonies at a frequency of $7.7 \times 10^4/~\mu g$ of DNA. To determine the fraction of transformants containing insert DNA of 9-11 kb, plasmid mini-lysates were prepared from several Tcr transformants, and their DNA was analyzed by restriction enzyme digestion. About 40% of the Tc^r transformants were found to contain

Approximately 1140 of the Tc^r colonies were screened with the ³²P-labelled 54-mer probe specific for single EcoRI-generated inserts of 9-11 kb. the riboflavin synthase gene. One colony gave a positive signal. Plasmid DNA, designated pRF1, was isolated from this clone and tested for Rib -marker rescue activity by transforming the DNA into B. subtilis 1A210 that contains the riboflavin-deficient mutation rib-2, and selecting for Rib prototrophic colonies. pRF1 transformed 1A210 to Rib prototrophy at a high frequency. Plasmid DNA from a randomly chosen

Restriction enzyme analysis revealed that pRF1 actually contained two EcoRI-fragment inserts, of 10 kb 15 Tc' transformant failed to rescue this marker. and 11 kb. To determine which fragment contained the rib operon, EcoRI-digested PRF1 was probed with the ³²P-labelled, 54-mer riboflavin synthase probe. The results indicated that only the smaller, 10 kb fragment cross-reacted with the probe. Moreover, when the 10 kb ECoRI fragment was recloned into the EcoRI site of pBR322, recombinant plasmids pRF2 and pRF3 resulted, representing the two possible orientations of insertion. Both plasmids were found to rescue the rib-2 mutation of B. subtilis 1A210 to prototrophy at a high frequency.

Isolation of Plamsids pRF6 and pRF7 Containing rib Biosynthetic Genes From RoFr-B. subtilis Strain RB50

RB50 is one of the RoFr mutants of B. subtilis, produced as described above, that is deregulated for riboflavin biosynthesis. It has been reported that approximately 80% of RoF' mutations reside within the rib operon at the rib0 locus (Stepanov, et al., Genetika (USSR) 13:490, 1977). Like the wild-type rib operon, rib genes in RB50 were also contained on a 9-10 kb EcoRI fragment; thus this fragment was cloned using the protocol outlined in Figure 6, with pBR322 used as the cloning vector. Size-selected 9-11 kb EcoRI fragments (0.1 µg) from RB50 were prepared as before and ligated to a two-fold excess of ends of EcoRIcut, dephosphorylated pBR322 DNA (0.34 μg) at a total DNA concentration of 22 μg/ml. Approximately 9 ng of ligated DNA was transformed into E. coli DHS, resulting in ampicillin-resistant (Apr) colonies at a frequency of 3.5 x 105/µg of DNA.

Restriction enzyme analysis of plasmid DNA isolated from a sampling of 12 Apr colonies revealed that 50% contained plasmids with 9-11 kb EcoRI inserts. Approximately 1140 Apr colonies were screened with the ³²P-labelled 54-mer probe specific for the riboflavin synthase gene by colony hybridization. Six colonies gave positive signals. Plasmids pRF6 and pRF7, isolated from two of these six colonies, were identified by restriction enzyme analysis as containing inserts with the same orientation as pRF2 and pRF3, respectively. In addition, both plasmids were able to marker-rescue the rib-2 mutation at high frequencies.

Example 3: Introducing rib DNA Into B. subtilis

As described supra, the rib operon from both a wild-type strain and a RoFr mutant of B. subtilis were cloned as identical 10 kb EcoRl fragments into the EcoRl site of the E. coli replicon pBR322; the derivation of these recombinant plasmids is schematically diagrammed in Figure 6. To introduce the 10 kb EcoRl fragment containing the rib operon into B. subtilis in multiple copies, and thus further increase riboflavin production, we constructed a plasmid vector which would allow integration into the B. subtilis chromosome. The integrated DNA was amplified by selecting colonies that would grow at high drug concentrations of chloramphenicol.

Construction of and Transformation with Integrational rib Plasmids pRF4 and pRF8

To construct the integrational vector, the drug-resistance gene chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (cat), which is selectable in B. subtilis, was introduced into pRF2 and pRF6, the pBR322 vectors with the 10 kb

55

fragment from wild-type or RoFr B. subtilis strains, respectively. The plasmids pRF2 and pRF6 were digested with BamHI, which cuts the plasmids uniquely within the pBR322 sequence, and dephosphorylated with CIAP. The cleaved DNA was ligated to a 1.3 kb BamHI fragment containing the cat gene (Youngman et al., Plasmid 12: 1-9, 1984), and the ligated DNAs then transformed into E. coli DHS cells (Hanahand, J. Mol. Biol. 166: 557, 1983). Approximately 80-90% of the Ap' transformants were chloramphenicol resistant (Cm'); restriction analysis of the isolated plasmids (Maniatis et al.) confirmed that plasmid DNA from the cat gene was designated PRF4; the plasmid containing the wild-type riboflavin fragment and strain was called pRF8. (Since the RoFr mutation was subsequently shown to be outside the rib operon,

The plasmids pRF4 and pRF8 were transformed into four different B. subtilis strains: the riboflavin overproducer RB50 (Ag'-11, Dc'-15, MS'-46, RoF'-50), the RB50 parent RB46 (Ag'-11, Dc'-15, MS'-46), the RB50 parent 1A382 and IS75, a common laboratory strain. Competent IS75 and 1A382 cells were transformed with pRF4 or pRF8; these same plasmids were introduced into RB46 and RB50 by transformation of protoplasts (Chang and Cohen, Mol. Gen. Genet 168:111-115, 1979). The pRF4 or pRF8 DNA chloramphenicol concentrations. In each strain, we were able to obtain colonies that grew in up to 60 µg/ml of chloramphenicol.

In addition, RB52 (guaC3, trpC2, metC7 Dc^r-15, RoF^r-50), produced by transforming the guaC3 B. subtilis strain 62121 with DNA from RB50, was made competent and transformed with pRF8. The integrated plasmid in one of the many Cm^r colonies that resulted was amplified using 90 μg/ml of chloramphenicol. The resulting cells, RB52::[pRF8]₉₀, were grown to mid-log phase and plated on minimal media containing more intense fluorescence. The lineage of this strain, RB53::[pRF8]₉₀, is given in Figure 7.

Example 4: Riboflavin Overproduction by Strains Containing pRF4 or pRF8

RB50 containing pRF4 or pRF8 displayed the riboflavin overproduction phenotype (yellow and UV-fluorescent colonies). Amplification of the rib DNA in a wild-type strain or the parent strains of RB50 did deregulates the biosynthesis of riboflavin) is required for chromosomal amplification of wild-type DNA to cause riboflavin overproduction. A series of shake flask fermentations were performed in 25 ml of riboflavin from RB50 that contained the integrated and amplified rib operon.

TABLE

COMPOSITION OF	MEDIA
RMM	g/l
Sodium glutamate Casamino acids (Difco) Yeast extract (Difco) KH ₂ PO ₄ K ₂ HPO ₄ (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ Sodium citrate MgSO ₄ .7H ₂ O Adenosine	2.0 0.2 0.2 6.0 14.0 2.0 1.0 0.2 0.05
	7.0 and claved)
Maltose	15.0
(added as sterile 20% solu after autoclaving)	tion

55

50

25

30

40

The fermentations were run with strains RB46, RB50 and RB50 containing pRF4 amplified by selection for resistance to 30 μg/ml of chloramphenicol (RB50::[pRF4]30) and 90 μg/ml of chloramphenicol (RB50::-[pRF4]₃₀). At 24 and 48 hours, supernatant samples were removed and measured for riboflavin content by

As shown in Table II, RB50::[pRF4]₃₀ produced 0.3 g/l of riboflavin, and RB50::[pRF4]₉₀ produced 0.7 reverse-phase HPLC. g/l of riboflavin, in 48 hours, which is significantly more than that produced by the strains without rib amplification, such as RB46 and RB50.

TABLE II

10

15

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF RIBOFLAVIN-CONTAINING SUPERNATANTS FROM B. SUBTILIS Riboflavin* Culture Time Strain (hours) 24 **RB46** 24 **RB50** 24 RB50::[pRF4]30 24 RB50::[pRF4]90 48 **RB46** 48 **RB50** 48 RB50::[pRF4]30 48 RB50::[pRF4]90

20

25

(g/l)

0.009

0.02

0.1

0.4

0.007

0.05

0.3

0.7

The dramatic increase in riboflavin production resulting from amplification of rib genes in the deregulated host argues that information encoded by the cloned DNA is rate-limiting for riboflavin biosyn-30 thesis.

Example 5: Mapping the RoFr-50 Mutation 35

The RoFr-50 mutation in RB50 appeared to be critical to the riboflavin-overproduction phenotype. To identify and possibly move the mutation into different strain backgrounds it was necessary to map the location of the RoFr-50 mutation on the B. subtilis chromosome. Since pRF4 and pRF8 gave very similar levels of riboflavin production in all strain backgrounds, it seemed unlikely that the RoFf-50 mutation was located on the cloned 10 kb EcoRI, rib-containing fragment. More likely, the RoFr-50 mutation is an unlinked repressor-type mutation, possibly in ribC, a repressor mutation which has been reported to map in the lysaroD region of the B. subtilis chromosome (Chernik et al., Genetika (USSR) 15:1569, 1979). To determine whether the RoFr-50 mutation was linked or unlinked to the riboflavin operon, competent B. subtilis 1A210 (rib-2) cells were transformed with RB50 DNA, selecting for rib . Thousands of rib colonies resulted, and 200 colonies were patched onto tryptose blood agar base containing 100 g/ml of roseoflavin. No RoFr colonies resulted, and none of the colonies exhibited the riboflavin overproduction phenotype, confirming that the RoFr-50 mutation is not located in the rib operon.

50

Example 6: Locating rib Biosynthetic Genes Using CAT Insertional Mutagenesis

Figure 4 contains a restriction map of the rib-containing 10 kb EcoRI fragment of pRF2, prepared according to standard procedures. Restriction enzyme sites for Xbal, Bglll, Sstl, Hpal and Ncol are unique to the insert DNA, whereas Sali and Pstl cut once in the insert and once in the vector; the insert does not contain any BaMHI, Xhol or Nhel restriction sites. Restriction enzyme HindIII cleaves the insert at multiple sites; the 54-mer probe specific for the riboflavin synthase gene hybridized to an approximately 1.8 kb Hindlll fragment, suggesting that the rib operon must also reside in the general area surrounding the Sall

^{*} Riboflavin was measured using an HPLC assay.

and left-most Bglll (BglllL) sites.

In general, to determine the boundaries of the rib operon, small cat-containing restriction fragments were used to construct insertions and deletions in the rib -cloned DNA fragment of pRF2. E. coli plasmid pEccl served as the primary source of restriction fragments bearing a cat gene which confers chloramphenicol-resistance in both E. coli and B. subtilis. This plasmid, a derivative of pMI1101 (Youngman recombinant DNA techniques, contains a 1.3 kb cat-containing fragment flanked by the "polylinkers" of M13mp7, and therefore is capable of generating cat cassettes with either Smal, EcoRl, Sall or BamHl ends. fragment of pEccl was isolated, the ends modified with HindIII linkers, and the modified fragment cloned into the HindIII site within the polylinker region of pIC2OR, generating plasmid pEcc4.

Integrative plasmid derivatives were first constructed in E. coli and then transferred to the rib chromosomal locus of B. subtilis by DNA transformation. This was done by linearizing the plasmid by a restriction enzyme cut outside the cloned DNA insert, transforming competent B. subtilis strain 1A382 or PY79 (β^c , rib) cells with this cut DNA, and selecting for Cm'. Because the pBR322 replicon is unable to locus, the cat-containing insertion or deletion can only be inserted into the chromosome by a double-inactivated riboflavin synthesis, Cm' colonies were assessed for growth on minimal medium agar plates with or without the presence of riboflavin (Rib phenotype).

As diagrammed in Figure 8, cat-containing restriction fragments were inserted by ligation into the individual restriction sites for Xbal, Sstl, Sall and Bglll of pRF2, inserted between the pair of Bglll or Ncol sites (generating deletions removing either a 2.0 kb Bglll fragment or a 0.8 kb Ncol fragment) or inserted into single Haelll and EcoRV sites of the approximately 1.8 kb Hindlll fragment that hybridized to the ribspecific DNA probe, according to standard techniques. The results are shown in Table III.

18

30

35

40

45

50

TABLE III

CHARACTERIZATION OF INSERTION AND DELETION DERIVATIVES OF ribt DNA

	DELETION	DERIVALIVAG
5		B. <u>subtilis</u> b <u>Riboflavin Phenotype</u>
ĭ	nsertion derivative	
-	A(<u>Xba</u> I) r	+ ND
10	B(<u>Sst</u> I _L) r	+ ND .
	î C(<u>Sst</u> I _R)	
15	r l D(<u>Bgl</u> II _L)	
	r 1	
20	E(<u>Sal</u> I) r 1	
	F(<u>Bgl</u> II _R)	
25	l G(<u>Hae</u> III) r	ND +
	1 H(<u>Eco</u> RV)	. +
30	r 1	ND
	Deletion derivative	
35	Bgl r	
	l Nco r	+
40	1	wifu the
	transcription	and "1" (left) identify the nal orientation of the inserted cat gene the restriction map in Figure 8.
45	b B. subtilis hisH2) or PY79 (SP	strain 1A382 (rib+, trpC2, pur-ss, Bc, rib+)
	,,	(SstI _s

As summarized in Figure 8 and Table III, insertions into the Sall, either BgIII, or the "right most" Sstl (Sstl_R) sites, or deletion of the 2.0 kb BgiII fragment, all generated Cm^r colonies that could not produce riboflavin (Rib⁻), indicating that the rib operon was centrally located within the cloned DNA. Significantly, removal of the 0.8 kb Ncol fragment apparently had no effect on riboflavin production (Rib⁺), suggesting that one end of the rib gene cluster was located to the left of the "left most" Ncol (Ncol_L) site. The other end of the rib operon was initially determined to map within the approximately 1.8 kb Hindill fragment because the two operon was initially determined to map within the approximately 1.8 kb Hindill fragment, Xbal and insertions at sites within the fragment, EcoRV and Haelll, as well as sites distal to the fragment, Xbal and Sstl_L, all generated Cm^r colonies that produced riboflavin.

Example 7: Nucleotide Sequence of the rib Operon

Based on the cat-insertional mutagenesis of the cloned 10 kb DNA fragment, the entire rib operon was localized within a 6.0 kb region bounded by the Sstl and Ncol sites.

This 6.0 kb region of pRF2 containing the rib operon and flanking regions was sequenced by the dideoxy method of Sanger et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 74:5463, 1977). Briefly, M13 clones for sequencing were prepared either by subcloning specific restriction fragments into M13, by using the exonuclease activity of T4 DNA polymerase to generate a series of overlapping deletions (Dale et al., Plasmid 13:31, 1985), or by "shot-gun" cloning random fragments, from sonicated restriction fragments, into M13. In some cases, the nucleotide sequence across a restriction site juncture of adjacent fragments was also determined by primer extension sequencing. Approximately 5500 bp were sequenced on both strands and analyzed for sequences resembling typical open reading frames with gram positive-bacteria ribosome binding sites, gram-positive promoters and rho-independent transcription termination sites.

Analysis revealed six complete, non-overlapping open reading frames (Figure 3): ORF 2 (124 amino acids), the gene coding for the β subunit of riboflavin synthase (154 amino acids), ORF 3 (398 amino acids), ORF 4 (215 amino acids), ORF 5 (361 amino acids) and ORF 6 (105 amino acids). Each ORF was preceded by a strong Bacillus ribosome binding site (RBS) with calculated thermostability ranging from AG = -16 to -22 kcal/mol, and all of them were oriented in the same transcriptional direction. In addition, within the coding region of ORF 5, a second RBS site and ATG start codon were identified, potentially encoding a smaller protein of 248 amino acids. However, based on S-30 in vitro coupled transcription/translation reactions (see below), ORF 5 appears to encode only a 361 amino acid protein. Finally, part of another coding region, ORF 1, encoding the last 170 amino acids of a protein and oriented in the opposite direction,

Based on the following observations, riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus is controlled by a single operon containing 5 genes: the β riboflavin synthase gene, ORF 2, ORF 3, ORF 4, and ORF 5, of which at least four, the β -riboflavin synthase gene, ORF 3, ORF 4 and ORF 5, unambiguously encode biosynthetic enzymes, with the remaining one, ORF 2, possibly encoding a biosynthetic enzyme.

- 1. ORF 3, ORF 4 and ORF 5 overlap restriction enzyme sites where insertion of cat-containing restriction fragments caused inactivation of riboflavin production in B. subtilis (Figures 4 and 8).
- 2. ORF 1 overlaps a restriction enzyme site(s) where insertion of cat-containing restriction fragments did not cause inactivation of riboflavin production in a rib B. subtilis strain (Table III and Figure 8), nor did it cause reduction of riboflavin production in the deregulated, RoFr B. subtilis strain RB52.
- 3. ORF 2 also overlaps a restriction enzyme site, EcoRV, where insertion of cat-containing restriction fragments did not cause inactivation of riboflavin production in a rib B. subtilis strain (Table III and Figure 8). However, such an insertion did cause a detectable reduction of riboflavin production in the deregulated, RoF B. subtilis strain RB52, indicating that the mutated ORF 2 gene product was partially inactive for riboflavin production. The results suggest that ORF 2 does encode a rib-specific enzyme.
- 4. Two DNA sequences capable of forming stem-loop structures indicative of rho-independent transcriptional termination sites were identified within the intercistronic gaps between ORF 1 and ORF 2 and between ORF 5 and ORF 6 (Figures 4 and 9). Removal of structures between ORF 5 and ORF6 enhances expression of riboflavin. The structures impart riboflavin sensitivity to lacZ-fusion constructs; thus, they can be used to impart such sensitivity to any other gene to which they are fused at the 5'-end
- 5. A DNA sequence, TTGCGT-(17bp)-TATAAT, resembling the promoter recognized by the σ^A -(vegetative form) of B. subtilis RNA polymerase was identified approximately 290 bp upsteam from ORF 45 5, oriented in the same transcriptional direction as ORF 5 (Figure 4). A transcriptional fusion of this promoter (P₁, on a 1.1 kb Bglli-Ncol restriction fragment) to a promoterless E. coli lacZ gene (P₁-lacZ) displayed riboflavin-regulated expression of β -galactosidase activity in a rib, B. subtilis strain (62121) and high-level, constitive (unregulated) expression of β -galactosidase activity in a rib, RoF' B. subtilis strain (RB52) only when the promoter was oriented in the same transcriptional direction as the gene, as 50 shown in Table IV. Primer extension analysis was used to confirm the start site. Transcriptional and Northern analyses were used to show a polycistronic RNA of 4.2 kb encompasses the entire rib operon.

30

35

TABLE IV

RIBOFLAVIN-REGULATED EXPRESSION OF P1-LacZ TRANSCRIPTIONAL FUSIONS								
β-Galactosidase Specific Activity (Miller Units)								
Strain (integrated plasmid)	+ Riboflavin (2 µg/ml)	- Riboflavin						
B . subtilis 62121 (P1- lac	1.3	4.2						
Za) B . subtilis RB52 (P ₁ - lac	31	38						
Za) B . subtilis 62121 (P ₁ - lac	<0.1	<0.1						
Z ^b) B . subtilis 62121	<0.1	<0.1						

^a P₁ and lac Z orientated in the same direction $^{\mathtt{b}}\,\mathsf{P}_1$ and $\overline{\mathsf{lac}}\,\mathsf{Z}$ orientated in opposite directions Based on these results, this σ^A promoter, P_1 , is a primary promoter for transcription of ORF 5, ORF 4, ORF 3, β -riboflavin synthase gene and ORF 2.

25

30

6

10

15

20

6. A second DNA sequence, TTGAAG-(17bp)-TACTAT, resembling a promoter recognized by the σ^A -(vegetative form) of B. subtilis RNA polymerase was identified within the 3' end of ORF 4, approximately 295 bp upstream from ORF 3 and oriented in the same transcriptional direction as ORF 3 (Figure 4). Integration into B. subtilis by a Campbell-type recombination event of an E. coli plasmid containing this promoter sequence on a 0.7 kb Sall-Bglll restriction fragment did not cause inactivation of riboflavin production in B. subtilis, results which indicated that this second sequence (P2) has promoter activity and thus may actually control transcription (in addition to the σ^A P_1 promoter) of ORF 3, the β subunit riboflavin synthase gene and ORF 2. LacZ fusions and Northern analysis confirmed the existence of this

35

7. A third DNA sequence, TTGAAT-(18bp)-TAAAAA, possibly resembling the promoter recognized by the σ^{A} (vegetative form) of B. subtilis RNA polymerase was identified within the intercistronic region between the β subunit of the riboflavin synthase gene and ORF 2, approximately 83 bp upstream of ORF 2 and oriented in the same transcriptional direction (Figure 4). This σ^A promoter, P_3 , may also control

40

8. In vitro-coupled transcription/translation analysis of S-30 reactions of the cloned DNA confirmed that ORF 2, ORF 3, ORF 4, and ORF 5 all actually encoded proteins of the size predicted from their

45

9. Three of the five presumed enzymatic steps in riboflavin biosynthesis were assigned to specific coding regions by comparing predicted amino acid sequences or molecular weights of their products to published protein sequences, using GenBank®, or known protein sizes.

50

a. The putative protein encoded by the open reading frame between ORF 2 and ORF 3 almost identically matched the published 154 amino acid sequence of the β subunit for the riboflavin synthase enzyme (Ludwig et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262:1016, 1987). Only one amino acid difference was detected: lysine was substituted for glycine at residue 65. This enzyme is reported to catalyze the formation of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine from 5-amino-6-ribitylamino-2,4(1 \underline{H} , 3 \underline{H})pyrimidinedione-5 -phosphate (Figure 1, structures 5 and 4, respectively) and 3, 4-dihydroxybutanone-

55

b. A 39% identity in an 88-amino acid overlap was identified between the putative product of ORF5 and deoxycytidylate deaminase, a 188 amino acid protein encoded by the E. coli bacteriophage T2 -(Maley et al., J. Biol. Chem. 258:8290, 1983). Based on this result, ORF 5 most likely encodes the rib-specific deaminase that catalyzes the formation of 5-amino-6-(ribosylamino)-2,4(1H,3H)-2,5-diamino-6-(ribosylamino)-4(3H)-pyrimidinone-5-phosphate pyrimidinedione-5'-phosphate from (Figure 1, structures 3 and 2, respectively).

c. The predicted molecular weight of the ORF 4 gene product (26,000 Da) was in good agreement with the molecular weight of the α -subunit for riboflavin synthase (23,000 Da; Bacher et al., J. Biol. Chem. 255:632, 1980). Based on this result, ORF 4 encodes the α -subunit for riboflavin synthase, which catalyzes the final step of the biosynthetic pathway: dismutation of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine to riboflavin (Figure 1, structures 5 and 6, respectively) and 5-amino-6-ribitylamino-2,4-(1H, 3H)-pyrimidinedione.

10. The remaining enzymatic steps in riboflavin synthesis were tentatively assigned to coding regions by aligning the position of ORFs to a physical map of rib mutations in the operon (Morozov et al., Mol. Genet. Mik. Virusol. no. 7:42 (1984)). Mutations for defective GTP cyclohydrolase were reported to map to the 0.5 kb HindIII fragment. Since ORF 3 encompasses this restriction fragment, we concluded that (ribosylamino)-4(3H)-pyrimidinone-5'-phosphate from GTP (Figure 1, structures 2 and 1, respectively). In within the approximately 1.8 kb HindIII fragment. Since this fragment contains only two complete coding reductase, which catalyzes the formation of 5-amino-6-(ribosylamino)-2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione-5'-phosphate from 5-amino-6-(ribosylamino)-2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione-5'-phosphate (Figure 1, structures 4 and 3, respectively).

In addition, a similar rho-independent transcription termination site was detected in the apparent leader region of the operon, downstream of the putative σ^A P_1 promoter but just upstream of the first coding region of the operon, ORF 5 (Figures 4 and 9). This potential terminator structure may be involved in regulation of the rib operon by a termination/ anti-termination mechanism. In addition, a roseoflavin-resistant (R_oF^R) dependent regulatory region is present on a 0.7 kb Sall-Bglll restriction fragment of ORF3.

Assignment of rib ORFs to Protein Products

One method for confirming whether the rib-specific ORFs encode proteins is to "visualize" the size and number of proteins synthesized from the cloned DNA in an S-30 in vitro coupled transcription/translation reaction using PRF2 and its various derivatives as templates. The S-30 fraction kit (New England Nuclear; used according to manufacturer's specifications) is especially efficient in translating B. subtilis genes due to

Using the cloned 10 kb EcoRI fragment of pRF2 or pRF4 as templates, we expected to detect five putative rib-specific proteins: β riboflavin synthase, 14.7 kilodaltons (kd) (Ludwig et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262 :1016, 1987); and the proteins from ORF 2, 13.6 kd; ORF 3, 43.7 kd; ORF 4, 23 kd; and ORF 5, 39.7 kd. We also expected to detect at least two other proteins, encoded by ORF 6 (11.6 kd) and ORF 1 (at least 18.7 kd), as well as any additional proteins encoded by genes present in the unsequenced regions of the 10 kb gene products, were also expected (the tet gene is not strongly expressed in S-30 reactions).

Excluding the bla- and cat-specific proteins (32 kd and 18 kd, respectively) and other vector-associated proteins, a total of six major ³⁵S-labelled proteins were detected, with molecular weights of 47 kd, 44 kd, 38 kd, 20 kd and 15 kd, on a 15%-SDS polyacrylamide gel of the S-30 reactions with pRF2 or pRF4. To assign these protein products to their corresponding rib-specific ORFs, S-30 reactions were repeated using various available deletion derivatives, cat-insertion derivatives, and subcloned fragments of the 10 kb EcoRI cloned DNA (Figure 10). The results are shown in Table V.

50

40

5

10

15

25

TABLE V

RIB-SPECIFIC PROTEINS OBSERVED IN S-30 REACTIONS									
Plasmid	47,000 Daltons (ORF 3)	44,000	26,000	10,000					
pRF2 pRF4 pRF21 pRF5 pRF29 pRF12 pRF10 pRF38 pRF24/pRF20 pRF23	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	+ +	+ + + + + +	+ - + +					

Based on these results, protein products were assigned to ORF 3 (47 kd); ORF 5 (44 kd); ORF 4 (26 kd); and ORF 2 (15 kd), with molecular weights in close agreement with the predicted sizes.

The assignment of products to ORF 2 and the β riboflavin synthase gene were less straightforward than the assignments to the other ORFs. Since the S-30 reaction of pRF2 produced a 15 kd protein which was close to the predicted size of the proteins encoded by either gene, it was first assumed that this protein band actually contained both protein species. However, the cat insertion into ORF 2 in plasmid pRF38 completely removed this protein band, replacing it with a much smaller protein of 6 kd, which is in close agreement with the predicted size of the truncated ORF 2. Based on these results, the 15 kd protein appears to be generated only by ORF 2. It is not clear why the β riboflavin synthase protein is not visualized on the gels of the S-30 reactions. Taken in total, however, the results confirmed the existence of five rib -specific coding regions: ORF 5, ORF 4, ORF 3, ORF 2 and the β riboflavin synthase gene.

in addition, ORF 1 appeared to encode a 38 kd protein, while no product was identified for ORF 6.

Regulatory Mechanisms of the rib Operon

In B. subtilis, a recurring pattern of gene organization and regulation for biosynthetic pathways has been observed by several investigators. The nucleotide sequences of the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway (Henner et al., Gene 34:169, 1984) and the de novo purine nucleotide pathway (Ebbole and Zalkin, J. Biol. Chem. 262 :8274, 1987) of B. subtilis both contain clustered, overlapping genes transcribed as a polycistronic message and regulated at least in part by a novel transcription termination/anti-termination mechanism, involving a repressor protein which can be encoded by a gene unlinked to the biosynthetic operon (Zalkin and Ebbole, J. Biol. Chem. 263:1595, 1988). Since we found that the organization of the rib biosynthetic and regulatory genes is strikingly similar to those of the B. subtilis trp and pur pathways, we hypothesized that the rib operon might be regulated, at least in part, in a similar manner.

Briefly, the key characteristics of the transcription termination/anti-termination model include (Shimotsu et al., J. Bacteriol. 166:461, 1986): (i) the presence of a long 5' leader sequence that precedes the first gene in the operon; (ii) the presence in the RNA leader of two or more overlapping dyad symmetries that have the potential to form mutually exclusive RNA stem-loops, one structure functioning as a rhoindependent transcription terminator and the other as an "anti-terminator" (blocking the formation of the rhoindependent transcription terminator); (iii) under repressive conditions, the repressor protein, activated by the end product of the pathway, binds to the nascent mRNA at a site which prevents formation of the antiterminator, thus allowing formation of the terminator which terminates transcription; (iv) under derepressive conditions, binding of the unactivated repressor is precluded, resulting in the formation of the anti-terminator causing read-through transcription into the coding region of the operon.

As discussed above, the most likely site for initiation of transcription in the rib operon is a σ^A promoter, P₁, located about 290 bp upstream from the first gene in the operon. Preliminary analysis of the RNA leader sequence indicated that it contained most, if not all, of the structures required for regulation by the

5

10

termination/anti-termination model. Within this region, a stem-loop structure followed by a string of thymidines resembling a rho-independent transcription terminator was identified approximately 50 bp upstream of ORF 5; this sequence has the potential to form a hairpin with a ΔG of -26 kcal/mol (Figure 9). In addition, several potential stem-loop structures with ΔG 's ranging from -13 to -16 kcal/mol were located within the rib 5' leader that could possibly qualify as the anti-terminator sequence.

In addition to the primary site for the initiation of transcription, usually located upstream from the first gene in the operon, there exist in some biosynthetic pathways secondary promoter sites located within the internal regions of the operon. The possibility of there being a second promoter site within the rib locus was suggested by previous R-loop heteroduplex studies of the rib operon (Osina et al., FEBS Letters 196 the intercistronic gaps of the rib operon did not detect such secondary promoter sites. However, when this within the 3 end of ORF 4, just downstream from the Sall restriction site (Figure 4). Thus it is possible that the expression of ORF 2, ORF 3, and the β -subunit for riboflavin synthase is also under the control of this Therefore ORF 2 is possibly also under the control of this additional promoter.

The location of putative coding regions, promoters and transcription termination sites on the DNA sequence of the 5.5 kb B. subtilis rib-specific region is shown in Table VI.

20 TABLE VI

TERMINATIO	GIONS, PROMOTER, AND TRA ON SITES OF THE B. SUBTILIS	NSCRIPTION RIB OPERON
Coding		bp Number *
Regions	ORF 6 ORF 5 ORF 4 ORF 3 \$\beta\$ riboflavinsynthase gene ORF 2 ORF 1	364-678 1101-2183 2197-2841 2859-4052 4088-4549 4665-5036 5567-5057b
Promoters	P ₁ P ₂ P ₃	771-799 2528-2556. 4545-4574
rho -Independent	Upstream from 5' promoter	708-748
Termination Sites	Within 5' leader RNA At 3' end of rib operon	1034-1067 5038-5090

^a of Figure 3.

Example 8: Construction of vectors containing a modified rib operon

The above functional analysis of the rib operon of Bacillus subtilis for the first time delimiting the regulatory regions and open reading frames in the nucleotide sequence permits construction of new vectors which are useful for increasing the yield of riboflavin production. The knowledge of the location of the specific genes required for riboflavin biosynthesis, of the location of transcriptional control regions, and the transcriptions (e.g., RBS) in those genes allows changes in such regions to be made. There follows a few examples of such manipulations.

Construction of an integration plasmid with a rib operon on a smaller DNA fragment

25

30

35

40

45

^b Coding region oriented in opposite direction.

The integrating vector used to construct the riboflavin overproducing strain RB50::[pRF8] contains a 10 kb EcoRI fragment including the rib operon. Since the rib operon appears to occupy less than 6 kb of DNA a new integration vector was constructed (pRF40) containing the rib operon on a smaller DNA fragment. The smaller size of this clone allows higher amplification of rib genes resulting in higher yields of riboflavin.

Referring to Fig. 12, pRF40 was constructed from pRF36 which is a plasmid in which the 0.8 kb Ncol fragment of pRF2 is replaced with a cat gene. The rib operon is contained on a 6.5 kb Xbal-EcoRl fragment. This fragment was isolated and ligated to pUC19 (Yanisch-Perron et al., Gene 33, 103, 1985; available from New England Biolabs, Boston, MA, USA and Bethesda Research Laboratories, Maryland, USA) digested with Xbal and EcoRI. The ligated DNA was transformed into DH5 α E. coli and plated onto LB plates containing 40 µg/ml X-gal and 50 µg/ml ampicillin. Analysis of miniprep DNA prepared from white colonies indicated that pRF39 contained the 6.5 kb Xbal-EcoRl fragment.

pRF39 was digested with EcoRI, treated with CIAP, and then ligated to a 1.6 kb EcoRI fragment containing the cat gene. The ligated DNA was then transformed into DH5 α E. coli and appropriate colonies selected for plating onto LB + 10 μg/ml chloramphenicol; two colonies were chloramphenicol-resistant. Analysis of miniprep DNA prepared from these colonies confirmed the presence of the cat gene. One of these plasmids is pRF40 (Fig. 14).

Construction of plasmids containing transcriptionally modified rib operon

As described above, it is useful to replace the promoter and operator regions of the riboflavin operon with promoters allowing constitutive expression of the riboflavin biosynthetic genes. Plasmids containing such constructs can then be used to produce bacterial strains which will produce increased levels of

riboflavin. A few examples, not limiting in the invention, are provided below. Referring to Fig. 13, the riboflavin promoter and regulatory region were removed and replaced with an SPO1 promoter. We took advantage of the Bglll site located at position 1130 at the start of ORF3. Oligonucleotides were synthesized (RB5 and RB6, see Fig. 18) that recreated the DNA sequence 5' to the BgIII site (the first few amino acids of ORF5 and the SD sequence) up to position 1058. Reconstruction of the 5'-end of the operon stopped before any of the proposed DNA regulatory structures (Fig. 13). At their 5' ends the oligonucleotides contained BamHI, Nsil, and EcoRI restriction sites, allowing for placement of various promoters 5' to the rib operon. Because of the various restrictions sites in the rib operon it was necessary to construct the operon with the new promoters in several steps, as follows.

A 1.4 kb Sall-Bglll fragment was isolated from pRF36 (Fig. 13). This fragment was ligated with the two oligonucleotides and EcoRI-Sall-digested pUC19. The ligated mixture was then transformed into E. coli DH5 α cells and plated onto LB containing 50 μ g/ml ampicillin and 40 μ g/ml X-gal. Minipreps were prepared from Apr white colonies; one plasmid having the desired structure is pRF46 (Fig. 13).

pRF46 was digested with BamHI and Sall and the 1.4 kb fragment isolated. This fragment was then ligated with the 400 bp EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pNH202 (pUC8 containing the SPO1-15 promoter, Lee and Pero, J. Mol. Biol., 152:247-265, 1981) and pUC19 cut with Sall and EcoRl. The ligated DNA was then transformed in DH5 α E. coli, which were plated onto LB + ampicillin + X-gal. Miniprep DNA was prepared from white colonies; and pPRF48 had the desired structure (Fig. 13).

pRF48 was digested with EcoRI and Sall and the 1.8 kb fragment isolated. This fragment was ligated with the 4.0 kb Xbal-Sall fragment (containing the rest of the rib operon) from pRF2 and Xbal, EcoRl-cut pUC19. The ligated mixture was then transformed into E. coli DH5 α cells which were plated on LB + ampicillin + X-gal. Miniprep DNA was prepared from white colonies; pRF49 had the desired structure, and supernatants from culture containing this plasmid was yellow, indicating riboflavin production (Fig. 13).

To place the cat gene in pRF49, to allow selection in B. subtilis, the plasmid was digested with Xbal and ligated to a 1.3 kb cat-containing Xbal fragment from pEcc4. The ligated DNA was transformed in E. coli DH5 cells. Hundreds of Apr colonies resulted, and the colonies were patched onto plates containing LB + 10 µg/ml chloromphenicol. Approximately 10% of the colonies grew on the chloramphenicol plates, indicating the presence of the cat gene. One cat-containing plasmid is called pRF50 (Fig. 14).

The above example shows placement of a new promoter upstream of ORFs. We found that it is also useful to place a promoter after P2 between ORF3 and ORF4 in order to further increase riboflavin production. An example of such construction now follows.

Referring to Figs. 14 and 15, to place a copy of the SPO1-15 promoter upstream of ORF3 we made use of the restriction sites adjacent to the ORF4-ORF3 junction. The Clal site at position 2767 is located at the end of ORF4 and is unique in the rib operon. Another useful restriction site near the beginning of ORF3 is the Dral site at position 2892. Oligonucleotides were synthesized that recreated the sequence from the

above-mentioned Dral site past the start of ORF3 and placed a unique BaMHI site before the beginning of ORF3 (linkers P2-A and P2-B, Fig. 18). Another set of oligonucleotides recreated the sequence from the Clai site past the end of ORF4 and placed an ECORI site at that location (linkers P2-CII and P2-DII, Fig. 18). The SPO1-15 promoter, located on a EcoRI-BamHi fragment, was then be placed between the BamHi and EcoRI sites created by the oligonucleotides. The entire operon was put together with this additional

Referring to Fig. 15, the 750 bp Sall-BgIII fragment containing the ORF4-ORF3 function was subcloned to pIC2OR (Marsh et al., Gene 32, 481-485, 1984). The resulting plasmid, pRF57, was then digested with Dral and Bglll, and the predicted 270 bp Dral-Bglll fragment was isolated. This fragment and linkers P2-A and P2-B were ligated to pIC2OR cut with Sall and Bglll. The linkers placed BamHl and Sall sites upstream of the 5' end of ORF3. (The sall site was chosen for convenience since Bglll and BamHI sites are compatible and will be removed later.) The ligation was transformed into E. coli DH5α cells. Plating onto LB medium + Amp and X-gal resulted in white colonies; pRF58 had the desired structure. The 330 bp BgIII-Sall fragment from pRF58 was isolated and ligated with 3.3 kb Bglll-Xbal fragment containing the 3'-end of the rib operon from pRF36 (Fig. 12) and pUC19 cut with Xbal and Sall. The ligated DNA was then transformed into E. coli DH5 α cells, resulting in white colonies; pRF62 (Fig. 15) had the desired structure. For convenience, the 3.6 kb BamHi-Xbal fragment was isolated from pRF62 and subcloned into BamHi-, Xbal-cut pUC19 (pRF64, Fig. 15). This plasmid now contained the 3.6 kb 3'-end of the rib operon with an

To place the SPO1-15 promoter in front of the 3'-half of the rib operon containing the last three open reading frames, we digested pRF64 with EcoRI and BamHI and ligated it to a 400 bp EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the SPO1-15 promoter. The ligated DNA was transformed into E. coli DH5 cells and miniprep DNA was prepared; pRF65 has the desired structure.

The SPO1-15 promoter was than engineered to place a Clal site upstream of the promoter to reconstruct the end of ORF4. The EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pNH202 containing the SPO1-15 promoter was ligated with linkers P2-CII and P2-DII and pCI2OR-digested with BamHI and Clal. The ligated DNA was then transformed into E. coli DH5 α cells. White colonies resulted and miniprep analyses indicated that pRF63 had the desired structure. The 470 bp Clal-BamHI fragment was isolated then from pRF63 and ligated to the 2kb EcoRI-Clal fragment from pRF49 containing the SPOI-15 promoter and the 5 -end of the rib operon and pRF64 (Fig. 15), containing the SPO1 promoter and the 3 end of the operon, digested with EcoRI and BamHI. The ligated DNA was then transformed into E. coli DH5α cells. Miniprep DNA was prepared; pRF66 had the desired structure. In addition, E. coli containing pRF66 produced small amounts of riboflavin on LB medium + ampicillin plates, confirming that the operon was still intact.

The last step was to ligate the cat gene into the unique Xbal sites of pRF66 as described above. The resulting plasmid, pRF69 (Fig. 15) contained the cat gene in the same direction as the rib operon.

To construct a plasmid containing the entire operon with the natural or wild-type ribP₁ promoter and the SPO1-15 promoter after ribP2, the 6.3 kb EcoRl-BamHI fragment of pRF64, the 2.75 kb EcoRl-Clal fragment of pRF36, and the 470 bp Clal-BamHI fragment of pRF63 were ligated and tranformed into E. coli DH5 α cells. About 50% of the Apr colonies were yellow, indicating ribflavin production. Miniprep DNA was prepared from yellow colonies and pRF68 had the desired structure (Fig. 16). A cat gene was added to pRF68 at the Xbal site, as discussed above, to generate pRF71 (Fig. 16). This plasmid contained the cat

As another example of the construction of useful plasmids in this invention, there now follows an example in which one or more promoters can be introduced within the riboflavin operon without prior removal of existing DNA sequences.

As an example, a prototype modified operon was constructed in pRF78, which contains a single copy of the SPO1-15 promoter inserted within a 30 bp non-essential region located between ribP1 and a putative rho-independent transcriptional termination site (Fig. 14), an inactivated ribP₁ promoter to prevent possible transcriptional interference of the SPO1-15 promoter, an active ribP2 promoter, the five structural genes encoding rib biosynthetic enzymes, and approximately 1.5 kb of flanking DNA nucleotide sequences

Referring to Fig. 14, the 1.7 kb Ncoi-Pstl fragment of pRF2, a fragment that contains the 5' promoter region of the rib operon and flanking regions, was first subcloned into mp19, a derivative of the E. coli bacteriophage vector M13 (United States Biochemical Catalog, 60-61, 1987; available from New England Biolabs, Massachusetts, USA). One recombinant phage, M1.7, was recovered and standard DNA sequence analysis of the promoter region revealed a spontaneous mutation of the -10 region of the ribP₁ promoter, a TA-to-CT change, which may inactivate the promoter. Single stranded DNA was prepared and annealed to a synthetically-generated 55 bp DNA oligomer (see Fig. 17), containing a combination of restriction enzymes

20

sites, 5'-EcoRI-Smal-BamHI-3', flanked on either side by additional sequences homologous to the DNA region upstream from ribP1. Double-stranded DNA molecules were synthesized using standard site-directed mutagenesis (SDM) protocols. These DNA molecules were introduced into the E. coli host TG-1 (Amersham Corp., Illinois, USA) by transfection to generate recombinant phage plaques. One recombinant phage was found to contain the desired modified DNA sequence, as determined by standard DNA sequence analysis.

The modified rib promoter region was then rejoined to the rib structural genes of the operon using a pair of unique Nsil restriction enzymes sites 750 bp apart of the flank the ribP₁ region and surrounding sequences. Double-stranded DNA molecules of the phage recombinant were prepared, digested with Nsil, the 750 bp fragment isolated, and the fragment ligated to dephosphorylated, 8.7 kb Nsil fragment of pRF39△R1 (a plasmid derived from pRF39, Fig. 12, that contains the wild-type rib operon). The ligated DNA molecules were introduced into E. coli DH5 α cells by transformation, selecting for ampicillin-resistance, which resulted in the recovery of an Apr colony harboring the desired recombinant plasmid, pRF75.

The SPO1-15 promoter was next inserted upstream from ribP1 by digesting pRF75 with a combination of EcoRI and BamHI enzymes, ligating the cut DNA to purified 400 bp EcoRI-BamHI SPO1-15-containing restriction fragment, and introducing the ligated DNA into E. coli DH5 α cells by transformation, selecting for ampicillin-resistance. One Apr colony was found to harbor the recombinant plasmid, pRF77, containing the desired SPO1-15-modified rib operon. A chloramphenicol-resistance gene, cat, on a 1.6 kb Xbal restriction fragment, was subsequently introduced into pRF77 at the unique Xbal site, generating plasmid pRF78 (Fig. 14).

This prototype operon was further modified to contain an active ribP₁ promoter, and/or a second copy of the SPO1-15 promoter introduced downstream from ribP2 within a intercistronic region between the rib coding regions ORF3 and ORF4, as described above. For example, plasmid pRF88, containing a derivative of the modified rib operon in pRF78 with an active ribP₁ promoter (Fig. 14) was constructed by the same procedure described above, using a recombinant phage containing the wild-type ribP₁ promoter. In other examples, a second copy of the SPO1-15 promoter, located downstream from ribP2, was inserted into the existing modified rib operon-containing plasmids pRF78 and pRF88 by removing the 2.0 kb BgIII fragment of either plasmid DNA and inserting the 2.4 kb BgIII fragment of pRF66, generating plasmids pRF81 and pRF89 respectively (Fig. 14).

Construction of Ade RB50 strains

It is important to use strains of bacteria that require as few components to be added to a fermentation medium as possible. Such strains are cheaper to ferment in order to produce riboflavin. To this end, adenine revertants which contained amplified modified rib operons were constructed. These revertants may not be true revertants of pur-60, but rather include mutations at another site which suppresses the requirement for adenine. As discussed below they produce about 25% more riboflavin than the non-reverted strains. Examples of such constructions are now described.

Plasmids pRF8, pRF40, pRF50, pRF69, pRF71, pRF78, pRF81, pRF88 and pRF89 were each transformed into RB50 (a RoFr, deregulated B. subtilis strain) selecting for chloramphonicol resistance (Cmr). A resistant colony was chosen for each strain. Ade revertants of each strain was isolated by growing bacteria in RMM1 broth containing 10 μg/ml adenosine, and plating samples of the cultures onto minimal agar plates. One colony from each Ade strain was selected and the vector DNA was amplified by selecting colonies that grow on increasingly higher levels of chloramphenicol, to a maximum level of 60 µg/ml.

Second site Integration

As described above, it is important to amplify an engineered rib operon in the B. subtilis chromosome to achieve high titers of riboflavin. It is also important to ensure that the number of DNA copies of the rib operon within a chromosome are not limiting to riboflavin production. Further amplification of the rib operon can be achieved by integrating and amplifying copies of the rib operon at more than one site in the B. subtilis chromosome to further increase riboflavin yield. One example of how such second site integration

The above described vectors have all relied upon the cat gene to allow integration at the site of the rib can be achieved is described below. operon. In order to insert the rib genes at a second site, it is preferable to have a different antibiotic resistance gene for use at that second site. For example, a tetracycline-resistance (tet) from B. subtilis can be used (Perkins and Youngman, J. Bacteriol., 155:607-615, 1983). Such tet genes are well known to those

50

55

20

of ordinary skill in the art and are readily available to such persons. In one such construction, for example, pRF78 (Fig. 14), which contains a modified version of the rib operon, the plasmid can be cut with Xbal and ligated to a 2.4 Xbal fragment containing the tet gene. The resulting plasmid contains the tet gene at the

A strain which is deleted for the entire rib operon and which has a tet gene integrated at a second site is required to cause integration of pRF85 at that site. One such site is the bpr gene encoding bacillopeptidase F, a minor non-essentiall extracellular protease. An E. coli plasmid containing the bpr gene, pKT2, (Sloma et al., J. Bacteriol., 172 :1470-1477, 1990) was digested with EcoRV. This EcoRV site is in the coding region of bpr. The DNA was then ligated to a 2.4 kb Eco RI fragment containing the tet gene that had been blunt-ended. The resulting plasmid (containing the tet gene at the EcoRV site of bpr) was called pKT2-tet. This DNA was linearized with EcoRI and then transformed into RB52, a strain deregulated for riboflavin synthesis. Tet^r colonies resulted and one such colony was called RB54. The integrated tet gene at bpr will function as a homologous sequence for the integration of pRF85.

To ensure that the cloned riboflavin operon of pRF85 would be inserted at the second chromosomal site containing the tetracycline-resistance gene, a region containing the original riboflavin operon and flanking DNA, equalling that contained in pRF85, was deleted from the chromosome of RB54 by in vitro methods. Briefly, this involves first generating an E. coli recombinant plasmid where the cloned riboflavin operon and flanking regions between the Ncol and Xbal restriction sites are removed and replaced by a chloramphenicol-resistance gene, cat, that is expressed in B. subtilis bacteria. This plasmid is then used to delete the chromosomal riboflavin operon by transforming RB54 with linearized plasmid molecules and selecting for chloramphenicol resistant (Cm^r) bacteria. Cm^r bacteria result from a recombinant event (marker-replacment) which replaces the wild-type rib genes with the deleted copy containing the cat gene.

Specifically, plasmid pRF34 (see example 6) was used to generate an E. coli plasmid containing an in vitro-generated riboflavin operon deletion. This plasmid is derived from pRF2 where the riboflavin operon is flanked on either end by two unique Xbal sites (one site located upstream from the 5'-end of the rib operon next to the deleted 0.8 kb Ncol fragment and the second site located approximately 1.6 kb downstream from the end of the operon) and a cat gene is inserted outside of this region. By digesting pRF34 with Xbal and ligating the cut DNA molecules under dilute DNA concentrations, a recombinant plasmid, pRF82, was recovered where a 7.2 kb region containing the riboflavin operon is removed and essentially replaced with the cat gene. Plasmid pRF82 was linearized by restriction enzyme digestion and the cut DNA used to remove the chromosomal riboflavin operon of RB54 by DNA transformation, selecting for Cmr bacteria, resulting in marker replacement. Cm' colonies were screened for riboflavin auxotrophy and one Rib-Cm'

Plasmid pRF85 was transformed into strain RB55, selecting for Rib . One Rib transformant was chosen and called RB58. This strain has the rib operon integrated at bpr by homologous recombination between the tet genes in the plasmid and the chromosome. Chromosomal DNA from RB58 was prepared and can be used to transform RB50::[pRF69], selecting for Tet'. These resistant colonies will then have the modified rib operon integrated at the site of the rib operon and at bpr. The rib operon integrated at rib will be amplified by selecting for colonies that grow in the presence of increasing levels of chloramphenicol as described above, and the second copy of the rib operon will be amplified by selecting colonies that grow on

Example 9: Fermentative Production of Riboflavin

Evaluation of riboflavin-overproducing strains was conducted in Chemap 14-liter vessels in carbonlimited fed-batch fermentations, with riboflavin content measured by HPLC. Since enzymes encoded by the genes for riboflavin synthesis are rate-limiting, the rib genes, which were amplified, were maintained at highcopy number by the inclusion of 60 µg/ml chloramphenicol in the inoculum seed train, but not in the

A culture of B. subtilis RB50::[pRF69] was grown on Tryptose Blood Agar Base (TBAB Difco) containing 60 μg/ml of chloramphenicol (CAM). Colonies were transferred to 300 ml baffled flasks containing 25 ml of riboflavin minimal medium (RMM; containing sodium glutamate 2.0 g/l, Casamino acids (Difco) 0.2 g/l, Yeast extract (Difco) 0.2 g/l, KH_2PO_4 6.0 g/l, K_2HPO_4 14.0 g/l, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ 2.0 g/l, sodium citrate 1.0 g/l, MgSO₄•7H₂O 0.2 g/l, adenosine 0.05 g/l, glucose 15.0 g/l, pH 7.0) with 60 μg/ml CAM. The inoculated flasks were incubated by shaking at 250 rpm and 37°C. After 8 hours, sterile glycerol was added to a final

In order to initiate a fermentation a frozen vial of RB50::[pRF69] was thawed at 37°C and transferred

45

into a 300 ml baffled flask with 25 ml of RMM with 60 μg/ml CAM and shaken at 250 rpm and 37 °C. After 8 hours, 6 ml of the growing culture was used to inoculate 300 ml of fermentation medium (see Table VII below) in a 2 liter transfer flask. Such flask contained 300 ml of fermentation medium to which had been added 90 ml of a mixture of 15% glucose and 30% maltose. Chloramphemicol was added to a final concentration of 60 μg/ml. After incubation for 12 hours at 200 rpm on a shaker with a 2" diameter orbit at 37 °C, the contents of such a flask was transferred to 7 liters of fermentation medium in a 14 liter fermentation vessel.

During fermentation, the broth was continually monitored for pH and dissolved oxygen (DO₂). Off gas was continuously analyzed by quadrapole mass spectrometry and carbon dioxide evolution (CER) and oxygen uptake rates were recorded.

oxygen uptake rates were recorded.

A comparison of several fermentations demonstrated the reproducibility of the control systems. The initial carbohydrate was exhausted from fermentation with RB50::[pRF8]₅₀ after 4 hours of growth, causing a initial carbohydrate was exhausted from fermentation with RB50::[pRF8]₅₀ after 4 hours of growth, causing a finitial carbohydrate was exhausted from fermentation with RB50::[pRF8]₅₀ after 4 hours of growth, causing a fermentation and logarithmic growth rise in pH and a fall in CER. At that point, carbohydrate feeding was computer-controlled to resumed until DO₂ became limiting at 6 hours. The rate of carbohydrate feeding was computer-controlled to resumed until DO₂ between 10-20% of saturation throughout the remaining fermentation time.

Excess carbohydrate in the fermentors does lead to oxygen starvation and reduced riboflavin production. Oxygen transfer limitations determine the duration of logarithmic growth, final cell density and the riboflavin production rate. To increase the oxygen transfer rate, Chemap fermentors were run at 1000 rpm with a head pressure of 0.6 atmospheres.

with a head pressure of 0.6 atmospheres.

Supplementation of the medium carbohydrate feed with yeast extract led to an increase in riboflavin production as compared to media without supplementation (Figure 11, open squares: RBF-14; Table VII). However, because of its high cost, the amount of yeast extract was systematically reduced by substituting However, because of its high cost, the amount of yeast extract was systematically reduced by substituting However, because of its high cost, the amount of yeast extract was commonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammonium hydroxide for sodium hydroxide in pH less expensive, inorganic ingredients. Substitution of ammoniu

The original RB50::[pRF8]₆₀ was auxotrophic for adenine because of its pur-60 mutation. When experiments were conducted to determine the minimum amount of adenosine required by the strain, in order to minimize its inhibition of earlier biosynthetic enzymes involved in the pathway leading to the order to minimize its inhibition of earlier biosynthetic enzymes involved in the pathway leading to the order to minimize its inhibition of earlier biosynthetic enzymes involved in the pathway leading to the order to minimize its inhibition of earlier biosynthetic enzymes involved in the pathway leading to the order to minimize its inhibition of earlier biosynthetic enzymes involved in the pathway leading to the order to minimize its inhibition of earlier biosynthetic enzymes with a rib operand and prototrophic amplified within their chromosome) was found to be unstable in its adenosine requirement and prototrophic amplified within their chromosome) was found to be unstable in its adenosine requirement and prototrophic amplified within their chromosome) was found to be unstable in its adenosine requirement and prototrophic revertants (Ade *) were produced at a fairly high frequency. In shake flasks, the Ade * revertants appeared to revertants (Ade *) were produced at a fairly high frequency. In shake flasks, the Ade * revertants appeared to revertants (Ade *) were produced at a fairly high frequency. In shake flasks, the Ade * revertants appeared to revertants (Ade *) were produced at a fairly high frequency. In shake flasks, the Ade * revertants appeared to revertants appeared to the pathway flash and produced in the pathway flash and produced in the pathway flash and produced at a fairly high frequency. In shake flasks, the Ade * revertants and prototrophic and produced pathway flash and produced at a fairly high frequency. In shake flasks, the Ade * revertants and prototrophic and produced pathway flash and produced at a fairly high frequency. In shake flasks, the Ade * revertants and prototrophic and produced pathw

Under these fermentation conditions, further significant increases in riboflavin production were demonstrated using bacterial strains that contained engineered riboflavin operon DNA. Strains containing the wild-type riboflavin operon on a 6.5 kb EcoRI-Xbal restriction fragment, RB50::[pRF40]60(Ade⁺), produced wild-type riboflavin in 48 hours. Moreover, strains containing a transcriptionally-modified rib operon where the riboflavin in 48 hours. Moreover, strains containing a transcriptionally-modified rib operon where the riboflavin in 48 hours. These results demonstrate that modification of [pRF50]60(Ade⁺), produced 9.0 g/l of riboflavin in 48 hours. These results demonstrate that modification of the riboflavin operon through the removal of regulatory regions and/or through the introduction of stronger, the riboflavin operon through the removal of regulatory regions and/or through the introduction of stronger, the riboflavin operon becomes leads to increases in riboflavin titer.

50

TABLE VII

		EEDMEN								
5		FERMENTATION COMPONENTS AND CONDITIONS								
_	Component	RBF-		RBF-22			·			
	Initial Charge (g/l)				RBF-2	- I REF	-29 <u>HBI</u>	-42		
	Glucose	10.0	10 15							
10	Corn step liquor		,0 15	.00	15.00	15.	00 15	.00		
70	Hy Soy T	15.0	0 15	.00	 15.00			.00		
	Sodium glutamate Amberex 500	-	-		15.00	10.0				
	KH ₂ PO ₄	15.0	- 1 10.	00	20.00	5.0 20.0		.00		
	MgGl ₂ .6H ₂ O	5.00	١ ٠.	00	7.50	7.5	-0.	.00		
15	MnSO₄	0.5 0.05	- 1	- 1	1.50	1.5	. 1	50 50		
	Adenosine	0.05	, 0.	05	0.05	0.0	- 1	05		
	MAZU DF37C	2.50	J 0.1		0.05	-				
	FeCl ₃ CaCl ₂			-	2.50 0.025	2.5				
20	ZnSO ₄				0.523	0.0	. 1			
	CuCl ₂	_	-	- 1	0.0005		0.5	50		
	CoCl ₂		-		0.0013					
	Nutrient Feed (g/l)	-	_	- 1	0.0013	 	-			
25		 								
	Amberex 500 NH ₄ Cl	160.00	120.00)			+			
	(NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄		-	-	7.50	7.50	7.5	.		
	KH ₂ PO₄		-		7.50	7.50	7.50 7.50			
30	MgSO ₄ .7H ₂ O			- 1	15.00	15.00	15.50			
00	DL-70 syrup (as DS)	600.00	600.00	-	2.50 600.00	2.50	2.50			
	pH Control Range				000.00	600.00	600.00			
	6.6	H ₂ SO ₄	 	+						
35	6.5	H₂SO ₄ NaOH	H₂SO₄ NH₄OH		H ₂ SO ₄	H ₂ SO ₄	H ₂ SO ₄	7		
35	Conditions		NH4UH	1	NH₄OH	NH₄OH	NH ₃			
	Air (vvm)	1								
	RPM	1.0	1.5		1.5-2.0	1.5	1.50	-		
	Temp. (°C)	1000.0 37.0	1000.0	10	0.00	1000.0	1.50 1000.0	1		
40	Pressure (bar)	0.5	37.0 0.5	1 .	37.0	37.0	37.0			
	Riboflavin (g/l)	3.4	4.1	1 0	0.5-0.75 4.3	0.6	0.6	1		
	Dry Weight (g/l)	(64 hrs)	(56 hrs)	(5	4.3 53 hrs)	5.4 (49 hrs)	6.3	1		
L	Weight (g/l)	33.6	36.0		36.8	(49 hrs) ND	(48 hrs.) 44.6			
45				Ь			44.6	l		

The kinetics of riboflavin production in the various fermentations were analyzed using the Luedeking-Piret model. In all cases, the specific productivity declined from the conclusion of the exponential growth phase to the end of fermentation. Also, it was clear that riboflavin production was growth-associated under the fermentation conditions used.

We have discovered that the yield of riboflavin can be increased by changing the fermentation components and conditions. The yield of riboflavin can be increased compared to those conditions described above using those fermentation components and conditions shown in Table VIII.

TABLE VIII

	(g/liter)
	(gritter)
Initial Batch	
Yeast Extract Glucose KH ₂ PO ₄ MgCl ₂ .H ₂ O CaCl ₂ .2H ₂ O MnSO ₄ FeCl ₃ .6H ₂ O Mazu DF37C Corn Steep Liquor Sodium Glutamate	20 25 7.5 1.5 1.0 0.05 0.025 2.5 10
Feed Medium (3 literated)	ers total
Glucose NaCitrate KH ₂ PO ₄ Succinic Acid MgSO ₄ .7H ₂ O	583.3 6.67 15 1.67 1.67

Briefly, in one such fermentation the starting material is 6.65 liters of batch medium and 0.35 liters of bacterial (RBSO::[pRF50]60Ade*) inoculant. Oxygen levels are monitored with a Chemap polarographic dissolved oxygen electrode. Dissolved oxygen levels are maintained at 15% ± 5% by means of computer regulated addition of the feed medium. Total feed added is about 3.0 liters in 48-56 hours. Fermentation pH is maintained at 6.5 ± 0.1 (using 1N H₂SO₄ and NH₃ gas), and fermenter pressure is maintained at 0.6 bars, and air flow at 10.5 liters/min. Under these conditions, strain RB50::[pRF50]60(Ade*) produced 11.0 g/l riboflavin in 48 hours, which represents an improvement in production of approximately 20% compared to the previous fermentation conditions. Finally, a further increase in riboflavin production was demonstrated using the bacterial strains RB50::[pRF69]₆₀(Ade) containing a transcriptionally-modified riboflavin operon containing two SPO1-15 promoters, one replacing ribP₁ and regulatory sequences, and a second inserted between ORF3 and ORF4. This strain produced 13.0-14.0 g/l riboflavin in 48 hours, and 15 g/l in 56 hours, demonstrating that increased transcription of the riboflavin operon using two strong exogeneous promoters increases production levels of riboflavin.

Deposit of Microorganism

Plasmid pRF69 has been deposited with the American Type Culture Collection on June 6, 1990 under the Budapest Treaty and was assigned Accession No. ATCC 68338.

E. coli strain DH5 containing plasmid pRF50 has been deposited with the American Type Culture collection on May 30, 1990 under the Budapest Treaty and was assigned Accession No. ATCC 68332.

E. coli strain DH5 alpha containing plasmid pRF78 has been deposited with the American Type Culture collection on May 30, 1990 under the Budapest Treaty and was assigned Accession No. ATCC 68333 and Bacillus subtilis strain RB58 has been also deposited with the American Type Culture collection on May 30, 1990 under the Budapest Treaty and was assigned Accession No. ATCC 55053.

Bacillus subtilis strain RB50 was deposited on May 23, 1989 with the Agricultural Research Culture Collection (NRRL), Peoria, Illinois, under the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedures, and was assigned accession number B 18502.

Claims

55

5

10

15

20

25

- 1. A vector comprising first a nucleic acid sequence of bacterial or yeast origin coding for one or more riboflavin biosynthetic proteins and second one or more transcription elements not naturally associated with
- 2. A vector according to claim 1 wherein said nucleic acid sequence of bacterial origin is derived from
 - 3. A vector according to claim 1 or 2 wherein said nucleic acid sequence is coding for at least 5 riboflavin
 - 4. A vector according to any one of claims 1 to 3 which comprises one or two such transcription elements.
- 5. A vector according to any one of claims 1 to 4 wherein said transcription element is a promotor.
 - 6. A vector according to claim 5 wherein said promotor is a promoter chosen from a promoter naturally associated with a gene from SPO1 bacteriophage, a promoter naturally associated with veg, amy; and apr, and other transcription regulatory elements activated by the gen product of sacQ.
 - 7. A vector according to claim 6 which is pRF50, pRF69, pRF70, pRF71, pRF78, pRF81 or pRF89.
- 8. A recombinant bacterium comprising at least one copy of an exogenously introduced nucleic acid sequence at one or more sites within its chromosome, which sequence encodes one or more riboflavin biosynthetic proteins and is heritable and capable of expression by the bacterium, such that riboflavin biosynthesis by the bacterium is increased relative to a bacterium lacking such nucleic acid sequence.
- 9. A recombinant bacterium comprising a bacterium which has been transformed by a vector according to any one of claims 1-7 whereby at least one copy of said nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements has been introduced at one or more sites within its chromosome and said nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements is heritable and capable of expression by the bacterium, such that riboflavin biosynthesis by the bacterium is increased relative to a bacterium lacking such nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements.
- 10. A recombinant bacterium according to claim 9 wherein said nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements is present in a plurality of copies at such sites.
 - 11. A recombinant bacterium according to claim 9 or 10 wherein said nucleic acid sequence including said transcription elements has been introduced at one or two sites within its chromosome.
- 12. A recombinant bacterium according to any one of claims 8 to 11 wherein said bacterium is deregulated for riboflavin gene expression.
 - 13. A recombinant bacterium according to any one of claims 8 to 12 wherein said bacterium is an E. coli or
 - 14. A recombinant bacterium according to claim 13 wherein said B. subtilis strain is RB50 or RB58.
- 15. A process for the production of riboflavin characterized by growing a recombinant bacterium according to any one of claims 8 to 14 under suitable growth conditions.
- 16. A process according to claim 15 wherein such suitable growth conditions are characterized by limiting the availability of a component of the growth medium in such a way that aerobic conditions for the growth of said recombinant bacterium are maintained.
- 17. A process according to claim 16, wherein said component is chosen from a carbon source, nitrogen source or a component required by said recombinant bacterium.
 - 18. A process according to claim 17, wherein said component is glucose, or a carbonic acid.
 - 19. A process according to claim 16, wherein said limiting step comprises limiting introduction of said
 - 20. A process according to claim 19, wherein said component is glucose, or a carbonic acid.

50

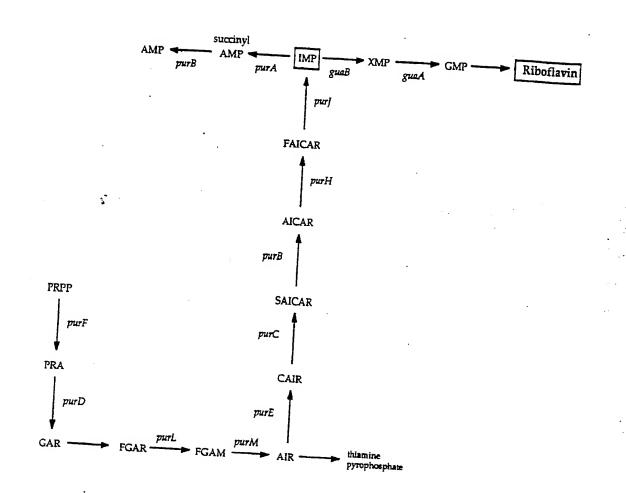
45

GTP cyclohydrolase

deaminase

reductase

FIGURE 2.



										Page 1
								RM		
			14	g (ISSBBAHH	KE M		SA		
PPSA	HTHIOOH	BXEMMOSOSMOSS		G.	ATESSBAA	SA N		AE		•
	IANNBA	IHALBPISTESES:		Ł	EYCAAOEE	PR L		12		
*P1 /	WOEL AE	HOMADNIKAYDACA				21 1				
111	211111	1214111111111				/		CGGGTACGTCA	AAGTTTGTTTT	CTACC
,	111	111 1111	/// :c:c:c:ccc	STARCE	CCCTTGGCC	TCTTCACGAN	MILLANI II			+ 100
CTGCAGG	TOBACTOTA	1214111111111 /// //// AGAGGATCCCCCATG		+				CCCCATGCAGT	TTCALACAAA	rgatgg
EQUENCE (q	/ d 3	rg s p m	d = 1	r n y t	g (g)	f t k s	kqi; knkl ktnc	g t s r v r q g y V	s l f k v c f	s t l p
# 9		edpp riph lpdg rssgg	.+	+-		rkv	ffei	* b A	, , ,, ,	e v
•	p r s		PE	9 7	. • •					
							F			
		ueu 1	am D	F AB	_	F	o			
Ж		nrn	18 P	H FB		א ט	ĸ			
S			NO N	עט ט	_	H	1			
E		011	11 1	H 11						CAGAACAT
1				/		eccetcettt	TTTTATATETT	TTTTACGGTEA	TCCCCIA	200
	******	P11 rgcgcaaacaaati acgcgttttgttta	LAGGATEA	AGCAG	TICCCATIO	****	+ -		**************************************	ATETTETA
CG11	1 ******		+			CCCGACGAAA	AAAATATAGAA	AAAATGCCAGI	Annua	
	n e #	rktn				a a f	fis	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	n l k	t e h
	tk	rktn cakqi aqnk	L ,	к ч.	f b l	glli	f (A f	T 9 9 "		
		cakqi aqnk irlyf hafc facfl								
•		facfl	u b .	3 (•					
								S AM		
								F SS		
	H						•••	A EE		
	N						13	N 11		
-	F							/		**************
	3					*******	TATECATEGIT	TAATTAATAAT	TTACGAGAATI	1ACOU. 1111
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	FATCTATAGAAAAGJ	TTTTTAN	GCAGAA	ATGTGAME	AIRI 166661		,		MIGCEMMAA
1										
	n s y	iyrke isiek	i f k f l	q k	m , n)	y a s t	y	(t v f Y
	k T V	·+			+ : h f	m n 9	n h # T	ini	; , \$ T	, bkk
	∘f e	yi.lf idisf :yryf	_		4 6 4	u v e r		· · · · · ·	V r S	ט א ניי

FIGURE 3A

8 N				Page
S L	_	XH M	s M	
PA	<u> </u>	MN N	Р В	
н 3		NF L 11 1	0 0	
	-	•	1 2	
ATTCATGAMAMAGGA	ATAACTCATATGAATGAAT	RBS		
7846716777777	•• • •••••••••••		TTTAGAAATGGGAAGAATAAAAACC	AAGATTACCATTCTGTTAG
INGINCITITITICST	TATTGAGTATACTTACTTA	TCTAAGTATAACEGACCTCC	MICITIACCCITCTIATTTTTGG	************ 400
ihekka				TO AN INCIDENTALES
fmkkrn	7 6 7 7 7	", filagg	lemgrikt	ki ti i i
* * K K Q 1	1 2 5			rlafe
	*****	•	'''	d v h
	V			*** - *******
	leyshi	s e y q s s t	ksiplify fhssyfg	fivm rn
	1 V · if s y	'i ipql	fhssyfg nlfpfflfi	ragaq.
·		,	, , , , ,	
	R	_		
	ŝ	Å	F .	BZB M KEF M
	Ä	Ŋ	0	SES N SAO N
	1	1 چنور	κ 1	ACA L PRK L
ICCITITCCTTTT			1	JIJ 1 211 1 💢 🦸
TOTAL TACTIFICATION	AGGCGGTTATATGTACAT	MATGATATTGAGCTGAAGC	TGTTCCGACAGCAATTGGACAAAC	7
ACGAMACGAMATGAACO	TCCGCCAATATACATACA	*******,********,***	TGTTCCGACAGCAATTGGACAAC	TO THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PER
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	MACARRARCETTETTET
	0 0 4			
efefyla	la vict.		vptaigqt frqqldkp	tsseee
			. , 4 4 1 5 5 5	r n e L i
t skeke.	*****.	,	cadanutni	V
"	C a + 1 L			k d a a a .
a k a k v q		i i n t a t	tgvaipev inreenstg hestlqv _f	aar f f
·		cnyqasp	hestiqvi	rtrpil
				• • •
ZAS M M	H	D N		
B B C PC O O R YR	<b>A</b>	ם <u>"</u>	. N	
2 2 2 11	E	E A	0	
1	3	1 3	2	
GAATACACCATCCAGGAAT	ATAMETERS		_	
***.*******	THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS O	EGGETEAGAGTATCATGGAG	TAGCAGAMACGGAACGAAATCAT	CTTCAACGGAAAAA
CTTATGTGGTAGGTCCTTA	TATTTCACTGCTTTTAACT		TAGCAGAMACGGAACGAAATCAT ATCGTCTTTTGCCTTGCTTTTAGTA	600
				GAACTTCCCTTTTTTT
- 7 - 1				
utbern	i k.rklt	a q s i m .	engtkii qkterkss	fngkk
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	- ' ^ ' (1 6 0 0	
, , , , , ,	1 4 4		• 3 1 D V 1 m	V 1 - 2 /
, i c w g o ;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	' · lims	as fpy fim y c fy s r foc	n i prf
	, , a s f q	rsitdhi	y c f v s r f d c llfrfsf.	+ » ; ; r . r <i>f f</i>

FIGURE 3B

			Page 3
		ри пт Н	
	u 9.9	, , ,	
н		18 74	4
\$	^	NO NO TRAN	SLATION
-	•	, STO	
	•		AAGGTTGCAAAAGTGAA
•		MACGETTACTTEAGEMATCHAAGEGGATEGAEGGTTAATE	700
TTAAATCAGGATTTATCTG	ATATAAAAGAAGGTGACAAGAT	ATTCCCAATGAAGTCGTTTAGTTTCGCCTAGCTGCCAATTAG	TTCCAACGTTTTCACTT
,		MICCONTINUE	
in q d l s c	dikeg, dki i.kkvtrl	kayfskskridg. S rltsandsgstvn ( rltsandsgstvn (	qgckse kvakvn
k s g T 1 .		gliqqikadrrii ila.klidfrisp nisveaf.ipdvti .pks.cilasrni	dine i "
,		n MD	EM D
		R MD H S SR	
нн	BH DT		
S P	IB PA	<b>A</b>	
- 4	HO NO RHO-INDEPENDE	ENT H	. (
11	11 11 TRANSCRIPTION	, · · ·	
• •	TERMINATOR	TTTTCTCAAATTGTAAGTTTATTTCATTGCGTACTT	800
TOATTAAAAACATCA	CCTTTCGGATCGAAGGGTGATGT	TTTGTTTTTCTCAAATTGTAAGTTTATTTCATTGCGTACTT	ATTITICTAGCGATATTAT
		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
: u v h h	(sdrrvm'	f c f s q i v s l f h c v l f v f l k l . v y f i a y f , l f f s n c k f i s l r t	k
d . K t s		itlkn.qts	f p a s 7 7
i i i fe hnffm	v krisphi	ngke itlkn gts nktkrlnyt km ay tknkefqlnienry	k f l i # i i
s . f v (			
s . f v ^c	0 4 F F - 1		вим
s.fv(		СН	Bhm Asa
<b>s</b> , f v ⁽	E		BBM
s . f V (	E C	СИ	ASA
\$ . T V	E C	CH FP RA 22	ASA HPE 223
\$ . T V	E C O	CH FP RA 22	ASA NPE 223 // FIGGETITAGAGGCCCGT GACCCGT
<b>S</b> . T <b>V</b> .	E C O D	CH FP RA 22	ASA HPE 223 // TTGCTTTAGAGCCCGTGACCCGT 900
<b>S</b> . T <b>V</b> .	E C O D	CH FP RA 22	ASA HPE 223 // TTGCTTTAGAGCCCGTGACCCGT 900
ACCAATAAGGACA	E C O D	CH FP RA 22 GGGGCAGGGTGGAAATCCCGACCGGCGGTAGTAAAGCACATT	ASA HPE 223 // ITGCTTTAGAGCCCGTGACCCGT AACGAAATCTCGGGCACTGGCCA
ACCAATAAGGACA TGGTTATTCCTGT	E C D D AATGAATAAAGATTGTATCCTTC	CH FP RA 22  GGGGCAGGGTGGAAATECCGACCGGCGGTAGTAAAGCACATT GCCCCGCCCCACCATTTAGGGCTGGCCGCCATCATTTCGTGTA G G g g n p d r r . s t f	ASA  NPE  223  // TTGCTTTAGAGCCCGTTGACCCGT  AACGAAATCTCGGGCACTGGCA  2
ACCAATAAGGACA TGGTTATTCCTGT Pirt	E C D D  AATGAATAAAGATTGTATCCTTC  TTTACTTATTTCTAACATAGGAAG  n e	CH FP RA 22  GGGGCAGGGTGGAAATECCGACCGGCGGTAGTAAAGCACATT GCCCCGTCCCCACCTTTAGGGCTGGCCGCCATCATTTCGTGTA  g q g n p d r r . s t f r g r v e i p t g g s k a h g a g w k s r p a v v k h i	ASA  NPE  223  // PTGCTTTAGAGCCCGTGACCCGT  AACGAAATCTCGGGCACTGGGCA  a le p v t r  l l s p p v  c f r a r d p c
ACCAATAAGGACA TGGTTATTCCTGT pirt q.9q	E C D D  AATGAATAAAGATTGTATCCTTC  TITACTTATTTCTAACATAGGAAG  n e	CH FP RA 22 GGGGCAGGGTGGAAATCCCGACCGGCGGTAGTAAAGCACATT	ASA  HPE  223  // ITGCTTTAGAGCCCGTGACCCGT  AACGAAATCTCGGGCACTGGCA  a l e p v t r  l l s p p v  c f r a r d p c  n a k s g t v r

FIGURE 3C

37

	T D H	н а						Page
	HRN	S L		F	f	F	MD	
	AA'F	E U		0	N	0	SR	
	1, 3 1	1 1		K	U	K	EA	
CTCCATA				1	H	1		
**************************************	LEGEGGTGGATTE	e de la company	TGAAGCCGACAGTGAAAGT	CIGGITCCCCCC				
CACGTATTCGT	CCCCCCCC	,	TGAAGCCGACAGTGAAAGT	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	atgagge	GCTATGCAAA	TGTTTAMAATGC	
			act tegget gt cact t tea	GACCTACCCTCTTCCTAC	7107000		+,+	1000
v h k h						- WINCELLIII	ACCULTITIACG	
cist			* ads es	dorem				
a . a	rggf	s 1 •	* P t v k v	wageg.		,	e i km h	
****, ******		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	kptvkv srq.ks	9 w e k d d	e p	1 6 6 -	V · kc	
tele	ats e	t	sestst fortet	,,			TKna	
u w f /	/rhi.	nls	sasisi fovtft qirchfd	rsplii	i 1 r	. a f	h k s :	
пауа	rppn	lkt.	f g v t f t g i r e h f d	dibaby	h a a	icf		
				Phsfs	a g	* h [ j	016	
NA								
sv			н -	H				
IA			N	n N	н	M		
13			F RHO-INDEPEND	.,	N	H		
,			3 TRANSCRIPTION	ENT '	L	L		
	~~****	•	TERMINATOR	. •	1	1		
**.******	CIATIBLEIAM	MATACCTANA	GCCCCGAATTTTTATAAA	TICCCCCTTTTTT			13	
RTELCALTARE	CATALOGG.				STAMTA	icunicipas	GAGGGIAACAA	
	MAIACGEATTT	TATGGATTT	EGGGGETTAAAAAATATTT	MECCECAMAMACTEC		+,	****** 1	100
s v i -			EGGGGETTAAAAATATTT	- COLLEGE	CATTTATI	GTTTTCTCCC	CTCCCTTTCTT	100
v ! f =	Y - V &	ylk	Prifyk					
. c v +			Prifyk i Peffin Pnfl.i		v n n	кг 9	9 n k	
,					· · •	~ 4 g	retn	
ltia	-,	********	Peffin Pnfl.i	1 T Q g	k	qkrg	g k q	
		. , , , ,	9 rik. L	n n a b b		*****	*****	
3	y .	` v • (	9 s n k i f		t f L	llp	* p f t	
y h . k		1 9 (	a g f k k y ;		y 1 v	/fsp	lsv	
yh.k				. P ~ 4 3 p	ίy	cflb	n f -	
Ttnns yh.k	. " - (				•		~	
y h . k *					·		P . C	•
Ē.	н а нн	D XBMD					<b>,</b>	•
E A	H A HHI	D X8MD		HEN	н	HR	P . C	•
É A R	H A HHI B L AAL O U EEE	D X8MD D HG8P E CLOW		HEH	1 H	HR HA	,,,	
E A R 1	M A HHI B L AAL O U EEE Z 1 131	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON 1 2211		HEH NCM FPF 311	N I H	HR HA AE		
E A R 1	M A HHI B L AAL O U EEE Z 1 131	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON 1 2211		HEH NCM FPF 311	N I H	HR HA AE		
E A R 1 CORF 5	M A HHE B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 131 / (ATGAAGCTGGCC	D XBMD D HGBP E OLON 1 2211 ///	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC	HEH NCM FPF 311	Н ! N Р	HR HA AE 12		
E A R 1 CORF 5	M A HHE B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 131 / (ATGAAGCTGGCC	D XBMD D HGBP E OLON 1 2211 ///	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC	HEH NCM FPF 311	Н ! N Р	HR HA AE 12		
E A R 1 CORF 5 GGAGGGGTATTAT	M A HHI B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 131 / TATGAAGCTGGCC	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON I Z211 /// ITTAGATCTTC	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC	HEH HCM FPF 311	H I N P	HR HA AE 12 GCTGTTGTCG	7AMGGACG	2
E A R R 1 1 CORF 5 GGAAGAGTATTATA	M A HHE B L AAE O U EEE Z 1 137 ATGAAGCTGGCC TACTTCGACCGGC	D XBMD D HGBP E CLOW I 2211 /// CTTAGATCTTAGAAC	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC GCTTCGTCCCGCTTCCTG	HEH  HCM  FPF  311  AGACEGMTCCAATCCGC	H I N P TCGTCGGC	HR HA AE 12 CCTGTTGTCG	TAMAGGACG	· o
E A R 1 CORF 5 GGAAGAGTATTAT COTTCCATAATA  K S i i	M A HHE B L AAL O U EEE Z 1 131 / TATGAAGCTGGCC TACTTCGACCGGC	D XBMD D HGBP E OLON I 2211 /// ITTAGATCTTI AATCTAGAAC	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC	HEH NCM FPF 311  AGACCGATCCAATCCGC	H I N P TCGTCGGC	HR HA AE 12 CGCTGTTGTCG CGACAACAGC	TAMAGGACG 1200 ATTTCCTGC	
E A R R I ORF 5 GAAGAGTATTATA	M A HHE B L AAL O U EEE 2 1 131 / /ATGAAGCTGGCC TACTTCGACCGG	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON I 2211 /// CTTAGAACTTT  AATCTAGAAC . i t . f 3 c	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC GCTTCGTCCCGCTTCCTGT	HEH NCM FPF 311  AGACCGATCCAATCCGC	H I N P TCGTCGGC	HR HA AE 12 CGCTGTTGTCG CGACAACAGCU	TAMAGGACG TTTCCTGC	0
E A A R I I ORF 5 GGAAGAGTATTATATATATATATATATATATATATATAT	M A HHI B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 137  VATGAAGCTGGCC  TACTTCGACCGGC  S W P e a g i n k t a i	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON I ZZ11 /// CTTAGATCTTC	GEGAAGCAGGGGAAGGAC. GGGTTCGTCCCGCTTCCTGT  F S F a k d F  e a g F F t  k g g e g G	HEH HCM FPF 311  AGACCGAATCCAATCCGC CTGGCTTAGGTTAGGCG D n p i r i d r i q s a	H II N P TCGTCGGC	HR HA AE 12 CGCTGTTGTCG CGACAACAGCU L L S	TAAAGGACG 1200 ATTTCCTGC F t K g r	ם
E A R I I CORF 5 GAAGAGTATTAT	M A HHI B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 131 / TATGAAGCTGGCC TACTTCGACCGG	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON I ZZ11 /// CTTAGATCTTC AATCTAGAAC - i t - r s c - i d ( a	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC GCGTTCGTCCCGCTTCCTGT F S F a k d r e a g r r t k q g e g q	HEH HCM FPF 311  AGACCGAATCCAATCCGGC CTGGCTTAGGTTAGGCCG P n p i r ; d r i q s a t e s n p [	H I N P TCGTCGGC AGCAGCCG	HR HA AE 12 CGCTGTTGTCG CGCACAACAGCU LLSCCC	TAAAGGACG 1200 ATTICCTGC  r t k g r k d a	
E A R I I CORF 5 GAAGAGTATTAT	M A HHI B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 131 //ATGAAGCTGGCC TACTTCGACCGGC - S W P e a g i n k t a i	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON I Z211 /// CTTAGATCTTC AATCTAGAAC - i t	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC GCGTTCGTCCCGCTTCCTGT F S F a k d r e a g F F t k q g e g q	HEH HCM FPF 311  AGACCGAATCCAATCCGC CTGGCTTAGGTTAGGCCG  P n p i r i d r i q s a t e s n p [	TCGTCGGC	HR HA AE 12 CCCTGTTGTCC CCACAACACCU LLS CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	TAAAGGACG TZOO TTTCCTGC  F t k g r k d g	ס
E A R I I CORF 5 GAAGAGTATTAT	M A HHI B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 131 //ATGAAGCTGGCC TACTTCGACCGGC - S W P e a g i n k t a i	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON I Z211 /// CTTAGATCTTC AATCTAGAAC - i t	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC GCGTTCGTCCCGCTTCCTGT F S F a k d r e a g F F t k q g e g q	HEH HCM FPF 311  AGACCGAATCCAATCCGC CTGGCTTAGGTTAGGCCG  P n p i r i d r i q s a t e s n p [	TCGTCGGC	HR HA AE 12 CCCTGTTGTCC CCACAACACCU LLS CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	TAAAGGACG TZOO TTTCCTGC  F t k g r k d g	j
E A R I I CORF 5 GAAGAGTATTAT	M A HHI B L AAC O U EEE 2 1 131 //ATGAAGCTGGCC TACTTCGACCGGC - S W P e a g i n k t a i	D XBMD D HGBP E CLON I Z211 /// CTTAGATCTTC AATCTAGAAC - i t	GCGAAGCAGGGCGAAGGAC GCTTCGTCCCGCTTCCTGT	HEH HCM FPF 311  AGACCGAATCCAATCCGC CTGGCTTAGGTTAGGCCG  P n p i r i d r i q s a t e s n p [	TCGTCGGC	HR HA AE 12 CCCTGTTGTCC CCACAACACCU LLS CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	TAAAGGACG TZOO TTTCCTGC  F t k g r k d g	ם

FIGURE 3D

											1	Page 5
						•	нни	HN	В	N		
		A	HNF	N	NB		NGS	SL	A			
	NANHEHH HO	L	PLO	L	DS ET	7	LIP		N	A		
	ahlabhi Sr Raaeean ea	ប	HAK	A 7			142		1	4		
N 1	124211P 11	1	131	3				,				
'	126211P 11 // /// GCGCCCATTTAAAAT		//	- <b>+</b> + <b>CATECC</b>	TECATA	сство	AGCACA	TGCA	iagg	GTGCC	GACAT	1200
	GEGECEATTTAAAAT	ATGGTGAAGC	TEATGEAGAN	* *******		,		••••				1200
A11010000.	// /// GGCGCCCATTTAMAT CCGCGGGTAMATTTT		ACTACGTCTT	CAAGTACGG	TAGGTAT	ACCGAC	CTEGTGT	TACGT	בזכנ	CACG	CIGIA	
TTAACAGCCTTAC	CCGCGGGTAAATTTT	ATACEALTIC	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					m 0	-	v 0	t f	
		v k	I m Q K	1 m b	•			- 0		C	rn	
t se w	api. d	u . S	S C T 5	sch	PY	g w	h			g a	d i	
n			, a e	• " •								
1 4 3 4	•				-			- m	e l	t	g v	
			c 61 5	Ţ 11 '						n h	rc	
lnas	n e an l	i h h	leh L			1 2	р а	c 2	S	P	s m	
,	hagm ' prgnl pawkf	y p s	a . a s									
E 1 C P .	•										x	MM
		_	N									BA
т ман	F	8	ï.									MOM
ASA A	N	В	A								2	211
FAE Q -	U	V 1	3									11
Z13 1	· ··cccrccagccaTTA	CGGAAAAACA	CCGCCATGTGC	LEARTIGA	TATCALC	TCTGGT	ATCAM	AGAGT	GTT	+		+ 1400
ZI3 / TACGTTACACTCG	H MCCGTGCAGCCATTA	CGGLAAACA	CCGCCATGTGC	AGAATTGA	MTAGTT	TCTGGT	ATCANA ATAGTTI	AGAGT	GTT	GCACE	CCTACTO	+ 1400 T
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT	CCCTTTTTG1	GGCGGTACAC	erci ime.	<b>.,,,,,,,,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	4.		- •		٠. و	•
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT	recettities	r h V.	q n .	l s t	ι ν	s k	•	c =	, w	r. •	r
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT	recettities	r h V.	qn.	i s t	 ( ∨ ( ₩	s k	e k s	c 5	. W	r . e	r
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT	recentities t e k h	r h V.	qn. rid	ist yq iin	[ V [ W   \$ 9	s k y q i k	k s	c	r g v	r . e	r -+
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  n r a a i  t v q p l  p c s h y	recentification in the kind of	r h V. t a m c p p c 4	qn.	ist yq iin	[ V [ W S ]	g k y q i k	k s	c = * , f	r g v	r.e de mr	r 
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T v q p l p c s h y	recettities tekh rkn gkt	rh V.	qn. rid	y q i i n	[ V [ # ]	s k y q i k t d	k s r v	c	r g v e h	r . 6 a m r r h	r r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T v q p l p c s h y	recettities tekh rkn gkt	rh V.	qn. rid	y q i i n	[ V [ # ]	s k y q i k t d	k s r v	c	r g v e h	r . 6 a m r r h	r r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T v q p l p c s h y	recettities tekh rkn gkt	rh V.	qn. rid	y q i i n	[ V [ # ]	s k y q i k t d	k s r v	c	r g v e h	r . 6 a m r r h	r r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  n r a a i  t v q p l  p c s h y	recettities tekh rkn gkt	rh V.	qn. rid	y q i i n	[ V [ # ]	s k y q i k t d y o	k s r v f s f l	c s	r g v e h r	r . 6 a m r r h	r r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAN  T v q p l  p c s h y  f r a s m  r v t c g t  s g h l w	tekh rkh gkt	rh V. t a m c p p c 4 c r w t v a m	qn. rid el cfq	y q i i n	[ V [ # ]	s k y q i k t d y ·	k s r v f s f l	c st	F 9 V e h	r . 6 a m r 	r r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  rytr  yvtl  nvnce  kr.v  tvs	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T V Q P L  P C S h Y  F T S S M  T V C S S  S G h L W	tekh rkh gkt vsf nrff	rh V. t a m c p p c d c r w t v a m	qn. rid el cfq hli asn	lst yq iin nd	[ V [ # ]	s k y q i k t d y o	k s F V f s f l	c of the second	e h	r . 6 a m r 	r r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T Y Q P L  P C S h Y  f r a s m  r y t c g s  s g h L w  H KE B  N SA	tekhrkn, gkt vsf nrff .pf	rh v. t a m c p p c 4 c r w t v a m	qn. fid el cfq hli asn	lst yq iin ad	[ V [ # ]	s k y q i k t d y ·	k s F V f s f l	c v f ··································	F 9 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	r . 6 a m r 	r r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  rytr  yvtl  nvnce  kr.v  .tvs	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T	tekhrkn, gkt vsfnrff pf	CCCGGTACAL  Thy.  Tamc  ppca  crwt  yagh	qn. rid el cfq hli asn	lstyq iin ad s	iv sg vr sq	s k y q i k t d y p i E ASC PC R YR 2 1	k s F V	c v f v f E C R P 1	e h r g v e h r t ASM PCH YRL	r. e amr rh pss ai	r s
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  rytr  yvtl  nvnce  kr.v  tvs	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T	recentification in the king kit in the king king kit in the king king king king king king king king	rh v. t a m c p p c a c r w t v a m v g g h	qn. rid el cfq hli asn	lst yq iin nd s	[ V F S Q [ e ]	s k y q i k y o p i E AS C PC R YF	k s F V	c v f h t ECRP	e h r s r s r t s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	de amr rh pss	s s
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  rytr  yvtl  nvnce  kr.v  tvs	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T	recentification in the king k to the king k	C T W T V B M C M C V B M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	q n . r i d e l c f q h l i a s n  AN LH UL 11	t s t y q i i n n d s i i	L V F S G S G S G S G S G S G S G S G S G S	y q i k t d y i k E AS C PC R YE 2 1	k s F V S F A N TGGCA	c v f	e h  R SM  PCH  YRL  111  ///	de amr h pss	s s
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  rytr  yvtl  nvnce  kr.v  tvs	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T	recentification in the king k to the king k	C T W T V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C V B M C M C V B M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	q n . r i d e l c f q h l i a s n  AN LH UL 11	t s t y q i i n n d s i i	L V F S G S G S G S G S G S G S G S G S G S	y q i k t d y i k E AS C PC R YE 2 1	k s F V S F A N TGGCA	c v f	e h  R SM  PCH  YRL  111  ///	de amr h pss	s s
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  Lrytr  yvtl  nvnce  krv  tvs  DBH  PIA  NNM  1 11  GATCCTAATCCC	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T V Q P L  E P C S h Y  F V t C G S  S G h L W  H KE B  H KE B  H SA L  L PR  1 21  RICTIGTGGCTGGAAGA	TECCTITITGI  TEKN PKN PKT  FF	Th V. t a m c p p c a c r w t V a m V a m TGATGAAGAA ACTACTTCTT	q n . r i d . e l	i s t y q i i n n d s . i i  F O K 1	L W S S S	E ASC PO	f s f l l l s s A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	c s v f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f	r g v e h r n t AASH PCH YYRL 1111 ///	de a m r	s t
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  Lrytr  yvtl  nvnce  kr.v  tvs  DBM  PIA  N NM  1 11  / GATCCTAATCCC	TTGGCACGTCGTAAT  T V Q P L  P C S h Y  F V t C S S  S G h L W  H KE B  H SA L  PR 1  CTGACACCGACCTTCT	TECCTITITG  TENT	Th V. t a m c p p c a c r w t v a m s v g g h  TGATGMAGAA ACTACITICIT	q n . r i d . e l	istyq iin nd s ii	S G GGGAAG	y q i k  t d  y  p i  E ASS  C PC  R YF  2 1'	f s f l l s F x A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	y f h l t EEC CR P CTGC	e h F F F T ASH PCH 1111 /// AAGGCCI	de a m r	traa 1
ATGCAATGTGAGC  t l h s  L r y t r  y v t l d  n v n c e  k r . v  . t v s  D BM P IA N NM 1 1I / GATCCTAATCCC  CTAGGATTAGG	TTGGCACGTCGGTAAT  T Y Q P L  P C S h Y  F V C S S  S G h L W  H KE B  H SA L  PR 1  1 21  CCGAACACCGACCTTCT	TECCTITITG  TENT NO MED	Th V. t a m c p p c a c r w t V a m v g g h  H A TGATGAAAGAA ACTACTITCTT	q n . rid e l	istyq in n d s	L W S G S G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	y q i k y q i k Y P i E ASC PC R YE 2 1'	f s f l l l s F R A I N / TTGGCA	c # FE E C C R P C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	e h r t ASH PCH 1111 ///	de a m r h p s s a i	TTGA GACT
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  yvtl  nvnce  kr.vs  DBM  PIA  NNM  1 11  / GATCCTAATCCC	TTGGCACGTCGTAAT  T Y Q P L  E P C S h Y  F V L G S H  S G h L W  H KE B  H SA L  L PR H  1 21  CCTTGTGGCTGGAAGA  CGAACACCGACCTTCT	TECTTTTTGT  TEKN PKN PKN PFF  PFF  HD M  BB B  BO N O  11 1 2  GGGATCAGCA  CCCCTAGTCGT	Th V.  t a m c  p p c d  c r w t  v a m  v g s h  N  L  A  TGATGMAGAA  ACTACTITICTI	q n . r i d . e l	L S T Y Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	S G GGAAG	y q i k y q i k t d y i k E ASC C PC R YE 2 1' GCATCC CGTAGG	f s f l l S F A A I N / / TIGGGA ACCGT	c s v f v f t E E C C R P P C GACCO	e h  r g  v  e h  r t  ASM  PCH  YYRL  1111  ///  GTCCG	de am Frh pss	TGA GACT
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  Lrytr  yvtl  nvnce  kr.v  tvs  DBM  PIA  NNM  1 11  GATCCTAATCCC  CTAGGATTAGG	TTGGCACGTCGTAAT  T a i t v q p l e p c s h y  f r a s m r v t c g i s g h l w  H KE B N SA I L PR 1 21 / RI CCTTGTGGCTGGAAGA  CGAACACCGACCTTCT L w l e e a c g w k l v a g r	TECCTITITGI  TENT	Th V. t a m c p p c a c r w t V a m V g g h  N L A 3 TGATGAAAGAA ACTACTTTCTT . k k d e r m m k e	q n . r i d e l c f q h l i a s n  LH UL 11 TCCACCGTA TCCACCGTA S W h a g i	i s t y q i i n n d s	GGGAAG	s k y q i k t d y E ASC C PGE 2 1	f s f l l : S F & A l N / TEGGCA	c s v f h t E E C R P 2 1 GACCO CTGG	e h	de a m r h p s s a i	s crack
ATGCAATGTGAGC  ths  Lrytr  yvtl  nvnce  krvs  DBH  PIA  NNM  1 11  GATCCTAATCCC  CTAGGATTAGG	TTGGCACGTCGTAAT  T V Q P L  P C S h Y  F V t C S S  S G h L W  H KE B  H SA L  PR 1  CTGACACCGACCTTCT	TECCTITITGI  TEKN FKN FKN FF	C F W T V B M C P P C S M C P P C S M C P P C S M C P P C S M C P M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	q n . rid e l	istyqiin n d s	ECCTTC  g k g r	E ASC PORTECTAGG	E K S F V V F F S F S F S F S F S F S F S F	c w f h t ECRP 21 GACCO CTG	e h r v v e h r t r s r s r s r s r s r s r s r s r s	de a m r h p s s a i	STGA TGACT

FIGURE 3E

X	н	CHA &					Page
М	 N	SHH SS RMM B	f F	8	A H	н	
N	ï	TAA PP SAA B	и и	G	L G	Ā	
1	1	UEE LL AEE V	U U	L	UE	Ê	
		113 11 123 1 //	H H	1	1.2	7	
ATGAMMATTIC	TGCACTTTATGAG	CACACCCCC	TAAAAGCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC			-	
TAPTUOGE	,, 	CTETECGGAAGGEATGCAGTCACGC		CETTGACGGCA	AGATAGCTACCAG	CACGGGTGACAG	
IACITITAAAG	acgtgaaatactc	CTGTCCGGAAGGCATGCAGTGCG	TTTTCGCCGACGGTCG			******	1600
# Knte	- 1 -	1.					
. k i s	1 L y e	drpsvrha tglpyvrl	krlpa	ltar	. lp.	F V + -	
		<b>.</b>					
	U V Y h .					<b></b>	
птре		<b>A</b> 1 -	· · · • • •		( Y & a :		
fsfnr	ckil	V D F B V + V -	rpam	gqrc	sl.w	cphe	
		v.prgytvs	T a a a (	L z b f	i a v L	V p s l	
HEMDMEN		•				•	
PIBPNBA	AFS	ED F			•		
HNONLVE	LNF	SD 0					
1111112	LEIA	PE K					
// /	NHN	11 1					
AAATGGATGsan	FR: 01-0-0-	/					
	LAMAGGCTGCAA	GACAGGATGCTCAGCAATACAGGA	AMCACACCAAAGCAT	TTTICTCOC.			
***		CTGTCCTACGAGTEGTTATGTCCT		· · · · AGI ESGAG	ITEGEACAGTGA.	MGCCGACAAT	
TITACCTAGTGCA	GTCTCCGACGTT	CTGTCCTACGAGTCGTTATGTCCT	**********	********			170n
			I I TOTOTOGGTTTCGTA	AAATCAGCCTC			1700
., 2, 2, 2					MCCGTGTCACTT	TEGGETETTA	
	0 F i ~ ~	4					
adhy	raet	t m t s n t g	k h t k a f				
	qriqa rgck	t gesaiqe	kht ka f ntpkh	. s e (	( 4 q . )	. p t i	
· w   t s	d L d d d	t g c s a i q e t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi	.se ( fsrs lvav	laq. k whse	spti srqs	
* *   t \$ ***.************ fpdr	qrlqc rgck eaar	drm tsntg: tgcsaiqe qdaqqyrk	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi	f s r s l v g v	laq. k whse	pţî Srqs adn	
fpdr is, t	qrlqc rgck eaar	arm ts ntg tgcs aiqe qdaqqyrk	khtka f ntpkh thqsi fcvia r	se (frrstygv	( a q . k whse gtyk	Pti Srqs adn	
fpdr is, t	qrlqc rgck eaar	arm ts ntg tgcs aiqe qdaqqyrk	khtka f ntpkh thqsi fcvia r	se (frrstygv	( a q . k whse gtyk	Pti Srqs adn	
fpdr is, t	qrlqc rgck eaar	arm ts ntg tgcs aiqe qdaqqyrk	khtka f ntpkh thqsi fcvia r	se (frrstygv	( a q . k whse gtyk	Pti Srqs adn	
fpdr is t	qriqe rgek eaar - ise ipqi dsaai	drm lsntg: t g c saiqe q daqqyrk slisllvp v pheaics c sa.cylf	khtka f ntpkh thqsi fcvia r	se (frrstygv	( a q . k whse gtyk	Pti Srqs adn	
fpdr is t lhive	qriqorigok rgok eaar leaar lpq( dsaai	drm lsntgitgcs aige qdaqqyrk slisllypypheaics csa.cylf	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcvlar fvgfc vcwlm	frrs lygv  n.ds kiri ktpt	laq.kwhse ytyk ytyk nach qcls	pti srqs adn fgvi lrc asl	
fpdr is, t lhive	Trideries aries ar	drm lsntgitgesaiqe qdaqqyrk slisllyp ypheaics csa.cylf	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcvlar fvgfc vcwlm	frest selver sel	laq, k whse gtvk nach qcls	pti srqs adn fgvi irc as (	
fpdr :is.t !hive	qrlqcrgck.eaar.lsclpq(dsaai	drm lsntgitgesaiqe qdaqqyrk slisllvp Vpheaics csa.cylf	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcvlar fvgfc Ycwlm R	fers lvgv  n.ds klrl ktpt  TMM MD ANN SD	(aq,kwhsegtvk gtvk nach qcis	Ptistras adn fgvi irc as (	
fpdr is t lhive	qrlqcrgck.eaar.lsclpq(dsaai	drm lsntgitgcs aiqe qdaqqyrk slisllvp y pheaics csa.cylf	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcvlar fvgfc vcwlm	fers lvgv  n.ds klrl ktpt  TMM MO ANN SD GLF TE	(aq,kwhsegtvk gtvk nach qcls	Spti Srqs adn fgvi lrc as (	
fpdr fis t lh (vo AM LS UE	FRE HASSHATPFE	drm lsntgitgesaiqe qdaqqyrk slisllvp Vpheaics csa.cylf CH FP RA ZZ	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcvlar fvgfc vcwlm R S A	frrs lvgv  n.ds klrl ktpt  TMM MO ANN SD  GLF TE 111 21	(aq,kwhsegtvk gtvk nach qcis	Pti Srqs adn fgvi irc as (	
f p d r is . t l h i v c  A H L S U E 1 1	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	drmlsntgitgcsaiqe qdaqqyrk slisllvp ypheaics csa.cylf	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcvtar fvgfc vcwtm R S A	f s r s l v g v n . d s k l r l k t p t THH MD ANN SD GLF TE 111 21	(aq,kwhsegtvk gtvk nach qcls pvtf	Spti Srqs adn fgvi lrc as (	
fpdr is t hive	FRHH ASSHATPFE	tycsaiqe daqqyrk slisllvp ypheaics csa.cylf FP RA ZZ	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcviar fvgfc Ycwim R S A	f s r s l v g v  n . d s k l r l k t p t  TMM MO ANN SD GLF TE 111 21	(aq,kwhse) gtvk gtvk nach qcls	spti srqs adn fgvi irc as (	
fpdr is t hive	FRHH SSHATPFE	tycsaiqe daqqyrk slisllvp ypheaics csa.cylf FP RA ZZ	khtkaf ntpkh Thqsi fcviar fvgfc Ycwim R S A	f s r s l v g v  n . d s k l r l k t p t  TMM MO ANN SD GLF TE 111 21	(aq,kwhse) gtvk gtvk nach qcls	spti srqs adn fgvi irc as (	00
f p d r is . t l h i v c  A M L S U E 1 1	PBHH SSHA TPFE 1133	t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k s l i s l l v p v p h e a i c s c s a . c y l f  CH FP RA ZZ  STAACAAAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTC	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi fcvlar fvgfc ycwlm R S A 1	f s r s l v g v  n . d s k l r l k t p t  TMM MO ANN SD GLF TE 111 21  TCTCGATTCCTC	nach qcls Pvtf	F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P t i  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P	00
A M LS UE 11 CAGCITAACCTCC	F F F F F F F F F T T T T T T T T T T T	t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k s l i s l l v p v p h e a i c s c s a . c y l f  CH FP RA ZZ  STAACAAAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTCJ	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi fcvlar fvgfc vcwlm R SATACTTGATACCGTACT	f s r s l v g v n . d s k l r l k t p t  THH MD ANN SD GLF TE 111 21  TCTCGATTCCTC	TECTGCGATTTC	F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T I  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F	00
A M LS UE 11 CAGCITAACCTCC	F F F F F F F F F T T T T T T T T T T T	t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k s l i s l l v p v p h e a i c s c s a . c y l f  CH FP RA ZZ  STAACAAAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTCJ	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi fcvlar fvgfc vcwlm R SATACTTGATACCGTACT	f s r s l v g v n . d s k l r l k t p t  THH MD ANN SD GLF TE 111 21  TCTCGATTCCTC	TECTGCGATTTC	F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T I  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F P T  F	00
f P d r is t l h i v c  A H L S U E 1 1  CAGCTTAACCTCC  CTCGAATTGGACG	PBHHSSHATPFE1133	t g c s a i q e t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k s l i s l l v p v p h e a i c s c s a . c y l f  CH FP RA ZZ  STAACAMAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTC  ATTGTTTTGTCGGCCAAGCCCAGT . q n s r f g s n k t a g s g h	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi fcvia fvgfc vcwim  R S A A A A ATGAACTAGGGAAGG	f s r s l v g v  n . d s k l r l k t p t  THH MO ANN SD GLF TE 111 21  TCTCGATTCCTC	TCCCGCGATTC	F P T I S A C I I C A S   S C I C A S   S C I C A S C I C A C	00
f p d r is . t l h i v c  A M L S U E 1 1  CAGCTTAACCTCC.  CTCGAATTGGACG	TCTGACGGCTTAC	t g c s a i q e t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k s l i s l l v p y p h e a i c s c s a . c y l f  Ch FP RA 22  ITAACAAAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTC  ATTGTTTTGTCGGCCAAGCCCAGT  . q n s r f g s n k t a g s g h t k q p v r v i	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi fcvlar fvgfc ycwlm R S A 1 RTAGTTGATACCGTAC	f s r s l v g v  n . d s k l r l k t p t  TMH MD ANN SD QLF TE 111 21  TCTCCGATTCCTC	TCCTGCGATTTC	F P T I S A C A A C T C A A C G C A A C G C A A C G C A A C G C A C G C A C G C A C G C A C G C C A C G C C C C	00
f p d r is t l h i v c  A M L S U E 1 1  CAGCTTAACCTCC.  CTCGAATTGGACG	PBH MSSH ATPFE1133	t g c s a i q e t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k s l i s l l v p v p h e a i c s c s a . c y l f  Ch FP RA ZZ  STAACAMAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTC  ATTGTTTTGTCGGCCAAGCCCCAGT  n k t a g s g h t k q p v r v i	khtkaf ntpkh thqsi fcviar fvgfc ycwim  R S A 1  ATACTTGATACCGTAC  ATACTTGATACGGATGG  ylipys tyrt ldtvi	f s r s l v g v  n . d s k l r l k t p t  TMM MO ANN SD GLF TE 111 21  TECEGATICETE  AGAGETAAGGAC  G f l l d s s i p e	TECTGCGATTTE	F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T i  F P T I  F P T  F P T  F P T	00
f p d r is . t l h i v c  A M L S U E 1 1  CAGCTTAACCTCC.  TCGAATTGGACGG i n i q s l t c r	PBHHSSHATTCTGACGGCTTAC	t g c saiqe q d a q q y r k s l i s l l y p y p h e a i c s c s a c y l f  CH FP RA ZZ  STAACAAAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTCJ  ATTGTTTTGTCGGCCAAGCCCAGT  A n s r f g s n k t a g s g h t k q p y r y i	khtkafntpkh Thqsi fcviar fcviar fvgfc vcwim  R SA 1  RTAGTTGATACCGTACT  ATGAACTATGGCATGG yiipya t.yrt ldtvi ykigy	f r r s l v g v  T v	TCCTGCGATTTC	F P T i  B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	00
f p d r is t l h i v c  A M L S U E 1 1  AGCTTAACCTCC.  TCGAATTGGACG	PBHHSSHATTCTGACGGCTTAC	t g c s a i q e t g c s a i q e q d a q q y r k s l i s l l v p y p h e a i c s c s a . c y l f  CN FP RA 22  ITAACAAAACAGCCGGTTCGGGTC AITGTTTTGTCGGCCAAGCCCAGT . q n s r f g s n k t a g s g h t k q p v r v i	khtkafntpkh Thqsi fcviar fcviar fvgfc vcwim  R SA 1  RTAGTTGATACCGTACT  ATGAACTATGGCATGG yiipya t.yrt ldtvi ykigy	f r r s l v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v g v  T v	TCCTGCGATTTC	F P T i  B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	00

FIGURE 3F

									Page 7
						A			
•	н нн	H	THHM			L,	•		
) P	AH I	L	HINN			U			
		A	AHAL 1911			1			
1		3	1//				GGAGTGAACATATT	TACACTTGAAA	
•		,	. ccrargegagag	GAGGAAAAGAAA	MACGGCTTTC		+	-+	• 1900
ATCAMAT	TAGCGCCGAC	ATGGATTTTACG	1P11 / / ACGGCACGCGCAGAG		 	TCGMAG	CETCACTTGTATAA	ATGTGAACTIT	G .
		CTACCTAGAGATGC	TGCCGTGCGCGTCT	SCICCITIFEIII	11100000				0
TAGTTT	ATCGCGGCI	(INCC) ACCO			nafo	<b>q l s</b>	e. t Y '	,	•
		4 1 P	r'h a q '		f	s f	r 5 ° '		•
ik	d	adfy	r'h a q t d g t r r t a r a d	a k k	krls	a f	g V D		-+
5 n		ift	t a r a a		,-	+	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	vekf	
		,	-+	vit t	ffpk	. S		. v 9	f
il	угг	cpnk		rpf \$	t A m		e b t f m	n v s s	V
ંત્રે	4 L =	5 m 5 k •	rrcac spvrl	s s s f	ffs				
s ·	i a 9	vhik'	rrc a c s p v r l v v a r a						
							. PHA		
			XMD BM M		N S		VSL	1 L	•
н	HB		HBP IA B		LF		UPU	и U 3 1	
	HS		OOM HE D		A A 7 U		281	٠, ١	
	M M		211 11 2		3 N		//	FACCAAGETT	TGTC
F	P 11		1 1		TOTOGGTGTAT	GTGGAAG	CCCGTTCAGCTGT	CACOMOGGG	2000
	/	ANTICCTGATGTTT	TGLAGATCCTAGCG	CAGAGAGGA				GTGCCTTCGA	LACAG
CGA	GCGCAIICA		TGAAGATECTAGEG	CTTCTTCCGTAG	ACAGCEACATA	ACACCTTO	CECETAGICA		
CCT	CCCCTAAGT	TTANGGACTACAN	TGAAGATCCTAGCGC			٠.	. valf	t e a	l s
ų.				k k a s	C F C M	y K	fsc	srkl	c q
:	s a f	kflmf		s r r h h	v g v		q q S & Y	h g s t	V
r	a h s	n s . c 1	edp = 1   kila	eegi	m s v y				k d
ŧ	r i a	i p d V		+===-,== <i>=</i> ==		i h	fat.s	n v s a	
			edpstalkila ngldo kssl kfira	F f f * 5	1 n ' "	h P	lrnla	e [ ] ;	e t
9	l a n	h	nqld. kssgl kfiri	p	e d t	y t s	, p p e *	ξ.ρ.	~
1	rac'		k f i r i	8 S P 14		•			
	\$ 7 111							x H	I
				н		-	AN H	H F	•
		'н		N		PSL	,	R 1	н
		8		ï		HPA	• •	1	1
-		0	•	_		183			
		2				//	CACCTTAATCTCCC	GTGAAGGTTTT	CAATCAA
				CCCCTAMCTANT	CECYCENTCC	ATGUILL		,	2100
	AMGAAGGE	TETTTTCMGAMI	CATCTTCTATTTTG		,,,,,,,,	orecessi	GETCEAATTAGAGE	CACTTCCAAU	LGTTAGII
			CATCTTCTATTTTG	GGGGATTTGATT	AGCETECTTGU	( ) MCCOAC			
	TITETTEE	LCAMETICITI	AGTAGAAGATAAAAC s s s i l h l'l f c			- L	p	v k v T	. i D
			essil	p l n ·	5 6 6	. E S	qtntr	r T	
	k k a	v 1 K K	hlilfe	p t n		h a F	psiis	g e 9 1	
	F 1		:	a p				_ 4 •	v 1 .
	K 6 3		,		4	r m s	9	,	e i l
		arklf	dde i k	; g г ፣ . •	i e l f	a h	eusli		k d
	7 7	enel	ddeik f.rn imk.k	q q · V	, p p v	, c .	glkie	h . h	
		s	imk-k	ag t s					
	1 2	P 4 -							

FIGURE 3G

41

F	<b></b>		Page
i	XGGCH E		AM Eu
N	MODFA C Alire R		SA OL
1	32213 V	ORF 5 TRANSLATIO	TE
TGAAAGATGTCCCCTTAA	////	STOP	
****	ACAATTCACTGATATAACCCAAATCGGCCGTGATA	TEMACTGAEGGCAAACCGACAAACCG	ORF 4
ACTITCTACAGGGGAATAA	GTTAAGTGACTATATTGGGTTTAGCCGGCACTATA	A   ANDDANAL	GATGGTGACCATGT
· k m s p y y	nstj. skesu.		- NOCY CT
e Lebrie	nsli, pksavis lih, ynpnrp, y qftditqigrdi	, u · Laurarur	mvtmf
T U V P [ [	q f t d i t q i g r d i	d taak taka i s	н . р с
hfida	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4 4 4 A
sthari	o y gidatí.	dfarct	
ifstykn	vi-qylgfrghy cnvsivwiprsi	· V s p l v s l p i	
	THEFT	ls vafgy fsy	* D = U +
H T	M THH N	SHE HH M M	
H Q	B ANN L	PSI AA S	н н
1 1	O UPP A	HPA EE E	A A
	- 131 3	1H3 13 1	н н
itacaggaattatcgaagaaa	C1000101	11 1	1 1
****,******,*****	TECCGTCTTAGCTTAGGTACTTTTTTCGTCCCGTA	GCAATGGCCTTAACTATTAAATGCTCAAAGA	TTTACACCA
AATGTCCTTAATAGCTTCTTT	TECGTETTACCTTACCTACCTAC		TAMAGUATET
	GTCCGTGTTAGGTTAGGTACTTTTTTCGTCCCGTA	CGTTACCGGAATTGATAATTTACGACTTTTT	2300
tgiieet	gtiesmbbas		
q e iskka	gtiesmkkagha jaqsnp.kkqgm rhnriheksrac	t maltikes ki	ledv
***	' ^{n n} r i h e k s r a c		• r m f
v n i i	,	*******	Trgc
k c s n d s s	p v r a d m f f a p c	a i a k u :	
· lf · r l f	Pyisdaffape caedfghffepa letriwsflah	chg snfa 1	Kast
		lpri. isig	' • ( )
F			p 11
Ò	. н		
x	A	. 1	
1	E		
	3	, k	
TCTTGGCGACAGCATTGCAG	TGAACGCCATTTCTCTCTCA	7	
.,	TGAACGGCATTTGTCTCACTGTCACTGATTTTACA	AAAATCAATTCACAGTGGATGTTATGFFFF	LA CASTOLL.
AGAACCGCTGTCGTAACGTC	ACTTGCCGTAAACAGACTGACAGTGACTA		***** **** 3/00
1	ACTTGCCGTAAACAGACTGACAGTGACTAAAATGT	TITTTAGTTAAGTGTCACCTACAATACGGAC	TTGTCAGTTT
gasiav	ngicttyrdes		
s w c a ' = '	ngict v t d f t a	r q f t v d v m p e	t v k
	" " I s d c h . f v k		<b>9 s k</b>
r p s i m		*****	n s q s
mkavana	. Padrytysky.	ff	,
derecal	nvantqsdsike srckdsq.qn.l	filechin	vtl
, ,	-, - kasq.qn.l	fdi.loh -	r c d f
			T I

FIGURE 3H

								HH HS	
				F	XGGCHM		D S		
4	H			N	MODEAN				
A	<b>\$</b>			u	ATTREL			13 31	
E	E			н	322131	,		1 1	
3	1				11111		*********	CCCATG	
CGTCACTGAA	TGATTTAACAAAA	GCTYCCTTVC.	TAAATCTGGAAAG	AGCGATGGCGG		AAAGCCTCCGGT	AAAGCAGAGT	CCGGTAC	2500
TGCAGTGACTT	ACIAMATIGITIE	001144111			_	4 - 0 h	fvs	g h v	
	ditk nigk	g , s & V	nter	2 11 2		, s e a	i s s q	a m	
	n i ak	e a k	. i w k	e	q	frrp	frit	. р с	
	ni.qk	rkqs	k s g k	5 4 9 9			,+		
	fskvf	+,		+	• f p	r k p P	wkte	p w	
; r . q , t v s	fsky f ji c hnll	fsæf lfc	yiq _i t tldpf	l s p	p lr 9	nrls	nrr	tgh	
			•			. M E		MO	
T	Ħ	KE	SM .		SR VSI	s C		SR	
A	H		P8 00 :		EA ALL	k Ε. Ο		EA	
IQ.	F	PR		11. Ja	EA AU 11 21/ 	4 1 0		. 11	
21	3	21		KOHOTER .	/			. 7.	
,		TTAACTTETE	TTTTCGTTGCGTG	CALATGATACT	WATTTTACE	TEGGLAGIANI			255
CTGCCTTGAC	CCCTTTAGTGTGC	TTAACTTCTC	trrcgragegra	Y Y Y d	L k m c	ips!	tkt l qkh i	y ( k 4 f . r	
d g t z	ecctttAgtgtgc	i e e e e e e e e	ksna katq katq	y y d f t m i	l k m c	ips litrh .	tktl qkhi kni	v ( k e f . r g f k	•
d g t a	e i t r	i e e e e l k r	ksna kat q	y y d f t m i	k m c k m c k m g	ipslitrh. pvin	tktl qkhi kni vfvi	y (k gfk ntki	•
d g t a	e i t r	i e e e e l k r	ksna kat q	y y d f t m i	k m c k m c k m g	ipslitrh. pvin	tktl qkhi kni vfvi	vik ef.r gfk ntki qn.	· f
d g t a	e i t r	i e e e l k r n . r i s s s n f	ksnakat q kat q kat q kat q flla lfav d	Y Y Y d f t m i l l t t t k s h	Lkmc _kw fkmg .kfl i.fh nlf	ipslitrh. pvin sgdn. vr. pgtm	tktl qkhi kni vfvi cfc llfm	vik ef.r gfk ntki qn. pkl	· f
d g t z t e l r r n c t s p v d v s s	e i t r	i e e e l k r n . r i s s s n f , f q l	ksnakat q kat q kat q kat q flla lfav d	Y Y Y d f t m i l l t t t k s h	Lkmc _kw fkmg .kfl i.fh nlf	ipslitrh. pvin sgdn. vr. pgtm	tktl qkhi kni vfvi cfc llfm MD BP	vik ef.r gfk ntki qn. pkl	· f
d g t z t e l r r n c t s p v d v s s	e i t r	TTAACTTCTC  i e e e l k r n . r i s s s n f f q l  AFM LOS	ksnakat q kat q kat q kat q flla lfav d	Y Y Y d f t m i l l t t t k s h	Lkmc _kw fkmg .kfl i.fh nlf	ipslitrh. pvin sgdn. vr. pgtm	tktl qkhs kni vfVi cfc llfm HD BP	vik f r g f k n t k 1 q n . i p k l HD BP	· f
d g t z t e l r r n c t s p v d v s s	e i t r	i e e e l k r n . r ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	k s n a v k a t q k k q r s f ( l a l f a v c s f c r	Y Y Y d f t m i l l . T	L k m C k m G k m G k m G k f l i f h n L f	ipslitrh. pvin sgdn vr. pgtm  K S	tktl qkhi kni vfvi cfc llfm MD BP	vik ef.r gfk ntki qn. pkl	· f
d g t z t e l r r n c t s p V d v s s r r f	a e i t r r k a h t g n h t a s i v ; r f d e	TTAACTTCTC	k s n a ' k a t q k q r s f l l a l f a v c s f c r  HH HA FE 33	Y Y Y d f t m i l l .  T	L k m C k m G k m	ipslitrh. pvin sgdn vr. pgtm  K S E	v f v i c f c l l f m  HD BP ON 11	vik ef.r gfk ntki qn. pkl	f
d g t z t e l r r n c t s P V d v s s r r f	a e i t r r k s h t g n h t a s i V ; r f d c q p f . v	TTAACTTCTC  i e e e l k r n . r ' r i s s s n f f q l  A FM L OS U KE 1 11 /*TRACCTTAAC	k s n a ' k a t q k a t q k q r s f t t a t f t t a t f a v c s f c r	TAMATGATACT.  Y Y Y d  f t m i  l l .  T  T  E n y i  l k s h  B  V  Z	L k m C k m g f k n g f k n g f k n g f k n g f k n g f k n g f k n f h n L f f h n L f f h n L f f h n L f f h n L f f h n L f f h n L f f h n L f f h n L f	ipslitrh. pyin sgdn yr pgtm  K S E 1	k t l q k h s k n i v f V l c f c l l f m B P O N 1 1	y lk f r g f k n t k 1 q n . p k l ND BP ON 11	tc 2:
d g t z t e l r r n c s p v d v s s r r f  BH D IB P NO N 11 1 GGGATCAATT	a e i t r r k a h . t g n h t	TTACTTCTC  i e e e l k r n . r r r i s s s n f r q l  A FM L OS U KE 1 11 / ITGAGCTTAAC	k s n a ' k a t q k k q r s f t t a t f t t a t f t t a t f t t a t f c r   S f c r   CATATTCGGCCTG	TAGATGATACT.  Y Y Y d f t m i L L L T L T L T L T L T L T T T T T T T	L k m S k f l i f h n L f  H HM D A BB P E OO N 3 21 1  TAGTGACGATG	ipsliter h. pyin sgdn yr. pgtm  K S E 1	R K T L  Q K h s  k n i  V f V l  c f c  L L f m  H D  B P  O N  1 1	y l k f . r g f k n t k 1 q n . p k l ND BP ON 1 1	TC -+ 27
d g t z t e l r r n c t s P V d v s s r r f  BH D IB P NO N 11 1  GGGATCAATT  CCCTAGTTAA	a e i t r r k s h c g n h t a s i V r f d c q p f . V	TTAACTTCTC  i e e e l k r n . r ! r ! s s s n f / f q l  A FN L OS U KE 1 11 //ITGAGCTTAAC	k s n a ' k a t q k a t q k q r s f l l a l f a v c s f c r  HH HA FE 33 CATATTCGGCCTG	TGTCTTCTGT	L k m C k m g f k n g k f i i f h n l f H HM D A BB P E OO N 3 21 1 CACTGACGATG	i p s l ' t r h . p v i n s g d n v r . p g t m  K S E 1 TCCTTAATACCC AGGAATTATGGC	k t l q k h s k n i  v f V i c f c l l f m  H D B P O N 1 1  CCATACGATCA  CCATACGATCA  CTATGCTAGT  h t i s i r s	V   k f	TC 27
d g t z t e l r r n c t s P v d v s s r r f  BH D 18 P NO N 11 1  GGGATCAATT  CCCCTAGTTAA	a e i t r r k a h . t g n h t	TTAACTTCTC  i e e e l k r n . r i r i s s s n f r i q l  A FM L OS U KE 1 11 / ITGAGCTTAAC  CACTCGAATTG	k s n a ' k a t q e k q r s e k q r s e l f a v c s f c r e l e k q r s e l f a v c s f c r e l e k q r s e l e l e l e l e l e l e l e l e l e	TAMATGATACT.  V Y Y d  f t m i  L l  T v i  L k s h  B  V  Z  TACAGAAGACACA.  TAGTCTTCTGT  T e d t  q k t  d r r h	L k m G k n g f k n g k f i i f h n l f H HM D A BB P E OO N 3 Z1 1 CACTGCTAG	ipslitrh. pyin sgdn yftm  K S E 1 TCCTTAATACCC	k t l q k h s k n i V f V i c f c l l f m H D B P O N 1 1 GCATACGATCA  GTATGCTAGT h t i s i r s a y d q	y lk f r g f k n t k f q n . p k l ND BP ON 11 GCGAMCGA CGCTTTGCT	f f 27

FIGURE 3I

H DP TH B M D CT E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
BPV AN S BP LA C ONU OF N ON AQ P 1111 13 1 11 11 11 11 11  TITICAGAMMACGATCGGGTCTAMAGTGATATCGGATATCGGATATTGCATTATCGGTTACTTTATTCTGGG  AMAGTCTTTTTGCTAGCGGAGATTCACTTATAGCTTACGGCTATACTAGCCTTTAATACATAGCTAMAGCGTATTTCGGTTACTTTATTCTGGG  f s e k t i g s k v p i e e d m i g k y m y r f l h k a n e n k t q f r k n d r l . s e y r m r y d r k i y v s i f a . s q . k . d p  k e s f v i p e l t f i s h s i i p f y i y r n k c l a l s f l v k . f f r d a r f h i d f a i h d s f i h i a k q m f g i f i l g r k l f f s r s . l s y r i r y s r f i y t d i k a y l w h f y s g  T AM M F MNN H MD H I F S N G S S G G S J M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M
ONU OF NON AQ P  1 11 13 1 1 1 11 11  TITITEAGAAMAACGATCGGCTCTAAAGGCAATATCGGCATATCAGCCTTTAATATCGATTTTTGCATAAAGCCAATATATCGGCT  AMAGTCTTTTTTGCTAGCCGAGATTTCACTTAAGCCTATACCGATATCAGCCTATATATCATAGCTAAAAGCTAAAAGCTAATATCTGGGTACTTTTAATCTTGGG  f s e k t i g s k v p i e e d m i g k y m y r f l h k a n e n k t q  f r k n d r l . s e y r m r y d r k i y v s i f a . s q . k . d p  k e s f v i p e l t f i s h s i i p f y i y r n k c l a l s f l v  k . f f r d a r f h i d f a i h d s f i h i a k q m f g i f i l g  r k l f s r s . l s y r i r y s r f i y t d i k a y ( w h f y s g  T AH
THE TARGET TO THE PROPERTY OF
TITICAGAAAMACGATCGGCTCTAAAGTGAATACGATGCGATATGATCGGATATGATCGATTTTTGCATAAAGCCAATGAAAATAAGACCC  AAAAGTCTTTTTTGCTAGCCGAGATTCACTTAAGCTTAAGCCTATAAACGTTATATACATAGCTAAAACGTATTTCGGTTACTTTATTCTGGG  f sektigskvpiecd migkymyrfihkannenktq frkndrl.seyrmrydrkiyvsifa.sq.k.dp  kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyigrahfilg kesfvipeltficgaagattggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg
f sektigskypiecdmigkymyrflhkanenktq f sektigskypiecdmigkymyrflhkanenktq f qkkrsalk.isnai.senicidfcikpmkirp f rkndrl.seyrmrydrkiyvsifa.sq.k.dp  kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsgipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyigrakqmiggifilg rklffsrs.lsyrirysrfiytdikaylwhfysg  T AM
f sektigskypiecdmigkymyrflhkanenktq f sektigskypiecdmigkymyrflhkanenktq f qkkrsalk.isnai.senicidfcikpmkirp f rkndrl.seyrmrydrkiyvsifa.sq.k.dp  kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsfltgfitg kesfvipeltficarentifcg kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsfltsflt  TAM M F MNN M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M
f sektigskypiecdmigkymyrfihkanenkt q f qkkrsalk.isnai.senicidfcikpmkirp f rkndrl.seyrmrydrkiyysifa.sq.k.dp  kesfyipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv k.ffrdarfhidfaihdsfihiskqmfgifilg rklffsrs.lsyrirysrfiytdikaylwhfysg  T AM H F MNN H MDH H LE L TAMSLATION C OPA O EA A 2 21 1 STOP 1 2H3 ORF 3 2 111  AACAMACCATTACAMAGCCTTCTTAAGCGGAAGACGTTTTCAAGCAGGAAGACCACTGCACGCTTTAAAAAA  ITGTTTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAGTTTGCATGCTACGCTAAGAAGAAGCACTGCACGCTTTAAAAAA  TTGTTTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATTTTTTT  qtitkaflsengf.rgrfacfir.kkhwtl.kk tnhyksllkrkrtlerkicmfhpieealdalkk cvmyfakklsfpk.lplnahkmryffscanacyffscana
kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv k.ffrdarfhidfaihdsfihiskqmfgifilg rklffsrs.lsyrirysrfiytdikaylwhfysg  TAM M F MNN M MOH I FS N ORF 4 O BSL B SR G 2 21 1STOP 1 2H3 2 111 AACAAACCATTACAAAAGCCTTCTTAAAGCGAAAACCACTTTAAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTAAACGAAGAAGCAATTTGCATGTTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACCGTTTAAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATTTTTTT  q t i t k a f l s e n g f . r g r f a c f i r . k k h w t l . k k t n h y k s l l k r k r l l e r k i c m f h p i e e a l d a l k k c v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f c m
kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv k.ffrdarfhidfaihdsfihiskqmfgifilg rklffsrs.lsyrirysrfiytdikaylwhfysg  TAM M F MNN M MOH I FS N ORF 4 O BSL B SR G 2 21 1STOP 1 2H3 2 111  AACMAGCATTACAMAGCCTTCTTAAGCGAMACGGCTTTACAGCAGGAAGATTTGCATGTTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACGCTTTAAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATCTTCTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACGCTTTAAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATCTTCTTCTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACCGTTTAAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCCGAAAATCTTCTTCTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACCGTTTAAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCCGAAAATCTTCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTTT  qtitkaflsengafatcgcttttacacaagaagatttgcatgtatcatcttcttcttcctgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttgcaccttcttcttaaaaaa  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTTGCCCGAAAATCTTCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTTT  qtitkaflsengafatcgcttttacaccaaaattctctccttctttaaaccaaagaagcacttgcaccttgcaccttgcacctttaaaaaa  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCCGAAAATCTTCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTTT  qtitkaflsengafatcgctttaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
kesfvipeltfishsiipfyiyrnkclalsflv k.ffrdarfhidfaihdsfihiskqmfgifilg rklffsrs.lsyrirysrfiytdikaylwhfysg  TAM M F MNN M HOH TFS NORF4 O BSL B SRG 2 21 1 STOP 1 2H3 2 111  AACAAACCATTACAAAAGCCTTCTTAAGCGAAAACGGCTTTTAGAAGGAAG
k. ffrdarfhidfaihdsfihiskqmfgifilg rklffsrs.lsyrirysrfiytdikaylwhfysg  TAM M F MNN M H MD H T FS N OFF 4 O BSL B SR G 2 21 1 STOP 1 2H3 2 111  AACAAACCATTACAAAAGCCTTCTTAAGCGAAAACGGCTTTTAGAAGAGGAAGTTTCATCCTGATAGAAGAAGCACTGCACGCTTTAAAAAA  TIGTTTGGTAATGTTTTCCGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATTTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCT
T AM M F MNN M MO H T FS N ORF 4 O BSL B SR G 2 21 TRANSLATION K OPA O EA A 2 21 STOP 1 2H3 2 111  AACCMACCATTACAAMGCCTTCTTAAGCGAMACGGCTTTAGGAGGAAGCATTGCATGTTTCCTCCGATAGGAGGACGCTTTAGAMA  TIGTTTGGTAATGTTTTCCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAATCTCTCCTCTTCTAAACGTACGAAGGACCTGGACCTGCGAAATTTTTT  Q t i t k a f l s e n g f . r g r f a c f i r . k k h w t l . k k t n h y k s l l k r k r l l e r k i c m f h p i e e a l d a l k k  C v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6
T AM M F MNN M M MD H T FS N ORF 4 O BSL B SR G 2 21 TRANSLATION K OPA O EA A 2 21 TRANSLATION J 2H3 2 111  AACAMACCATTACAMAGCCTTCTTAAGCGAMACGGCTTTTAGAGAGGAAGATTTGCATGTTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACGCTTTAAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATCTCTCCTTCTAAACGTACAAAGTAGGCTATCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTT  Q t i t k a f l s e n g f . r g r f a c f i r . k k h w t l . k k t n h y k s l l k r k r l l e r k i c m f h p i e e a l d a l k k  C v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f 6 c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f c m v f a c m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a c m v f a
T AM H F MNN M MD H  T FS N OFF 6 O BSL B SR G  2 21 TRANSLATION K OPA O EA A  2 21 1 STOP 1 2H3 2 11 1  AACAMACCATTACAMAGCCTTCTTAAGCGAMAACGGCTTTACAGAGGAAGAAGTTTGCATGTTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACGCTTTAAAAAA  ITGTTTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATCTCCCTTCTTAAACGTACAAGTAGGCTATCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTT  Q t i t k a f l s e n g f . r g r f a c f i r . k k h w t l . k k  T n h y k s l l k r k r l l e r k i c m f h p i e e a l d a l k k  C v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r V f f 6 c m
T FS NORF 4 O BSL B SR G  H LE TRANSLATION K OPA O EA A  2 21 STOP 1 2H3 2 11 1  AACCMACCATTACAMAGCCTTCTTAAGCGAMACGGCTTTAGGAGGAGGACGTTTAGGAGGAGGACGCTTTAGGAGGAGGACGCTTTAGGAGGAGGACGCTTTAGGAGGAGGACGCTTTAGGAGGAGGAGGACGCTTTAGGAGGAGGAGGACGCTTTAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGATTGCGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGA
T FS NORF 6 O BSL B SR G 2 21 TRANSLATION K OPA O EA A 2 21 STOP 1 2H3 2 11 1  AACMACCATTACAMAGECTTCTTAAGCGAMACGGCTTTAGAGAGGGAAGATTTGCATGTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGCACGCTTTAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATCTCTCCTTCTAAACGTACAAAGTAGGCTATCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTT  q t i t k a f l s e n g f . r g r f a c f i r . k k h w t l . k k t n h y k s l l k r k r l l e r k i c m f h p i e e a l d a l k k  c v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f c
TRANSLATION K OPA O EA A 1 STOP 1 2H3 2 11 1  AACAMACCATTACAMAGCCTTCTTAAGCGAMACCGCTTTAAAGAGAGAAGATTTGCATGTTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGACGCTTTAAAAA  TIGITTGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATCTCCCCTTCTTAAACGTACAAAGTAGGCTATCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTTT  q t i t k a f l s e n g f . r g r f a c f i r . k k h w t l . k k t n h y k s l l k r k r l l e r k i c m f h p i e e a l d a l k k  c v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r V f f 6 a a l d a l k k
ACCUMACE ATTACAMAGE CONTITUTE COCCAMATE COCCAM
ACCUMENTAL AMAGENTAL TRANSCORMAN ACCOUNTING AND ACCUMENTAL ACCOUNTING ACCOUNT
TIGHTIGGTAATGTTTTCGGAAGAATTCGCTTTTGCCGAAAATCTCCCTTCTAAACGTACAAGTAGGCCTATCTTCTTCGTGACCTGCGAAATTTTTTT  qtitkaflsengf.rgrfacfir.kkhwtl.kk thkplqkps.aktafreedlhvssdrrstgrfkkr thhyksllkrkrllerkicmfhpieealdalkk
qtitkaflsengf.rgrfacfir.kkhwtl.kk thhyksllkrkrllerkicmfhpieealdalkk
qtitkaflsengf.rgrfacfir.kkhwtl.kk thyksllkrkrllerkicmfhpieealdalkk comvfakklsfpk.lplnahkmrvffc
to hyks like ngf. rgrfacfir. kkhw tl. kk to hyks likrkrilerkicm fhpie ealdalk com v fakkls fpk. lpinahkmr v ffo
C v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f e
1 C v m v f a k k l s f p k . l p l n a h k m r v f f c
llance and the state of the sta
ll G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
vfw.linning "A's sketed stltvn "''
vfw.llrrlrfrskslfiqmn.gissassakff
_
B M B SNN H M
B S
V O H PA A E
183 2
CGAAGTCATCATCGTTGTAGATGATGAAGACAGAGAAAATGAAGGAGACTTTGTGGCTCTTGCCGAGCATGCAACGCCGGAAGTCATTAACTTTATGG
GUI LEAGTAGTAGCAACATCTACTACTTCTGTCTCTTTTACTTCCTCTGAACACCGGGGAACGGGTCGTACCTTACTTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTCGTACGTA
3000
ksssl.mmktekmketlwilpsmgff
kss-si.mmktekmketiwilpsmqrrksitium
ksssl.mmktekmketlwilpsmqrrksitlwrshrccroshhrcrrqrk.rrlcgscraces
ksssl.mmktekmketlwllpsmqrrksltlwrshhrcrrshhrcrrshhrcrrsharaccesscackcoccoccaccaccaccaccaccaccaccaccaccaccacc
ksssl.mmktekmketlwllpsmqrrksltlwrshhrcr.rqrk.rrlcgscracgracgracgracgracgracgracgracgracgrac
kss-si.mmktekmketiwilpsmqrrksitium

FIGURE 3J

							Page	11
						РН	н	
		eu h		HHD		 L P		
H N	H D	7	8	PBP		EH		
N L	8 P	NH D	C	HOH		1 1		
L A	ON	UL E		111				
1 3	1 1	H1 1					CAGACTETCACCA	
	.ccsctcATCT	CACGEEGETCAGT	CAGGAMATCGCAGAC	AGGCTTGA	TETTCACCETAT	<u></u>	310	0
CACATGGUAL • . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AUDACTOR OF		ACTECTTTAGEGTETG	TEEGLACT	AGAAGTGGGATA	CCAACTCGTATTAT	GTCTGAGAGTGGT	
h m g 4	d. *	arrav haaq	rksqt gnrf ^c	g l q a . r l d	iftli sspy   lhpm	g.a.Y yehn	risp tdshh	
. n g '			eeiad tifdc hpfrl	v p k	ikvr	hntmi	C V F V	
						<b>T</b> -		
		E 8	8 1	CHA	HGBP	T		
		-		LAE	OLON	н		
		•	, , ,	712	2211	2		
		•	•		111		CTTGGACAGCAAATCC	
				CCCTCAA	GAAGATCTTTT	CEGTTEMBEATT	SCTGGACAGCAAATCC 	200
TGACGTAAA	100CM		V S	alk	kdil	pfkh	g tanp accir	
hely	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		. v c q i 8		• • •		+	
		4	- 1 - 1 0	8 3		- a 1 m	apcci nssild	
						KH HTASH	AAF E H D	
		BHMSSB H	K			SI HHSBA	LLN CBP	
H		SPECES S	K			PH AAUVE	WU 10 N	
G		AAIRCA P	L			1P 11113	N18 5 1 1	
Å			1				//	
,					****************		CAGAAGCTGCTGTTGATC	770
*****	TOATTTTCAGC	GTCCGGGGCACATT	TTTCCACTGATTGCG	AAAAAAG	MUUI 8100.00		CAGAACCTECTGTTGATC	الدر.
GTGCCATC		- +,+		-+	TTTACAGGACTI	TTCGCGCCCGGTAT	GTCTTCGACGACAACTAG	•
CACGGTAG	ACI MARKO I CO	<b>D</b> .0000					akilli	
c h	i f s	v r g t f	fh.lr	k K e k r	rcpe	k r g P Y	rscc.s	ι
a i			4011	k	,			•
v p s	9 1 4 1			+			f < = n 1	
				rti	3	·		d
		- 4 5 4 5	K & A 2 A		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4 1 2 5 4	v s a a	
r a 11	qne dsk.	ad pac	n kg sia	์ เรื่อ	pptr	flapu	y ilaaa vsaats	

FIGURE 3K

H A BXHO EHAS HO					Page
I L IMEP COPE LE	CHN A	8	н ,		•
NU NOON RAYR AR	PA H	_		A SHEN	
3 1 1211 2111 42	AE A	**		L SGAS	
, , ,		2	,	UTINP	
TIGCTGAAGCTTGTCCATGTGT	***************************************		- ,	1 1A22	
JANUARI TERRETARIA	CEGGEGTCATTIGTGAAATTATGI	MTGMGACGGMCC	ATGGCGAGAGTGC	7//	
AACGACTTCGAACGCETAGAGGTCCTC	**************************************	***,*******	*********	TEAGLICATTGALATTGCGAL	1
	ACCULAGIAMENCITTANTACT	TACTTCTGCCTTGCT	PACCECTETCACGO	LCTCGAGTAACTTTAA	3400
likiadiqe; c.sirisrs aeacgspn=				TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	•
c.strisrs deacgspga	e e b i	mkter	Wrecl		
a e a c g s p g a	T V	• r r n d	9		
,,,		edgtm	arvp		
ksfsasrwa qqikrieii rasaqpdan	9 a d n + 4 - :				
qqtkriett		1 f v s r	hrshr	lenfn	
qqikrieli rasaqpdgpa	Ptmeett	hlrfa	Ptla	9	
rasa qpdgpa		5 5 P Y	ieltg	3 5 m 2 i	
				- • •	
M COMB NO M	н м				
S FP CBP S	H Å		T g	H F	
E AH LON E	F		A B		
1 11 111 1	1 3	••	O A	N U	
A4455470447714			1	2 H	
AAAGCATCAATTAAAATGATCACCATTA TTTCGTAGTTAATTTTTACTAGTGGTAAT	AGGATTTGATTCAATACCGTTAC	476761611	•		
TTTCTPCTPARTOR		WILLIAMERICACTT	gtcgagcgtgaagt	TGACATTACGCTGCCTACT	
TITEGTAGTTAATTTTTACTAGTGGTAAT	CCTAAACTAAGTTATGGCAATGT	Ticiaran		***,*******	3500
TITCGTAGTTAATTTTTACTAGTGGTAAT		.veverer reserve	CAGCTCGCACTTCA	ACTGTAATGCGACGGATGA	2200
	'i fatve				
sin k spla kasikndhh khqlkmitik	9 fd sipla		<b> </b>	ttrali	
****	4 1 4 Y F V B	1		nya ay .	
flast. e	-,,			~ ' t t p t	
fadile	4 u f A f A	10000		,====	
fc.nfivm t	Phseigno	dslva		A U L d L 2	
	* ki.yr. i	F V V e		q c . a a .	
		. , •		s m v s g v	
z u					
TS N		NN			
u e		SL		HCH	
1 1		PA		GFP	
·		нз		ERA	
TTTTGGGACATTTAAGGTTTATGGTTA		,		222	
** . ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Calatgaggtagatggaaaagagg	ATGTCGCATTTGTC	170001010000		
ATTTTGGGACATTTAAGGTTTATGGATACA	***,*******,*******	*****	**************************************	GTTCGGAGAAGAACCGG	
	UNITACTECATETACETTTTCTCG	TACAGEGTAAACAG		36	00
lahi a a				-AAGEETETTETTGGEE	
fwdiai	imr. meks	M e h i			
fgtfkyygu	K · 9 r w k r a	eried		seknr	
	" " Y d g k e h	V & 4 11 -		' ffftg	
i k p c v i - :		****		Tgeepy	
nasm att.	yisfl	a d c + h			
k p v n i -	thpthftm	h r = -	п <b>Б</b> і h г	esffr	
kpvnlt.pyv	fstspfsc		P i ha	trllvp	
			Pstg	npssg	
				•	

FIGURE 3L

```
Page 13
                                             FRIKHH
                                       F PHAF
                                    RAA
                                             HERSHI
               вн
                                        N VSLN
                                    SVS
H AA HRS
                   AF
                        Þ
                                             UVAPAN
                                       ט עיטעט ט
               S A
                                    RAU
B VS PCC S
                                             H1111P
                    EL
                                        H 281H
                H E
                                    221
O AU AIR
                    23
                2 3
                                         111
11
3700
ATAACCAGGCCCACGTAAGTCTTACAGAGTGTCCACTGCACAAACCGAGAGTAGCGACACTAACGCCTGGCGTCGACGTGGGCGCGACTTGGTTTAACG
y w s g c i q n v s g v t c l a l i a v i a d r s c t p r . t k l p
ray survage to the strate profig parrate profig parrate profig parrate profisating is the strate profisating is
 yqdphm.ftectvhkarmatiasrlqvgrqvln
ipgpanlid. Lhrtqsedshnrvaaarrasgfq
tntrtceshrvpstnpe.rqsqpgcscaasfyia
                                      н на
                                             HA
                                MS
                                              1 L
                  H H
                                         1 L
            HH
     HDOSBB
                                SF
                                              N U
                  1 8
                                        NU
              s
            GS
     ASSESS
                                EA
                                              3 1
                  N A
                     L
            1P
               A
     EAACAA
                  P 1
 CGCAGAAGGECGTEGAGTGETECTGTACTTGCGCCAAGAGGACGAGGCATCGGTTTAATCAATTAAAGCTTATAAGCTTCAGGAACAAGGCTAT
 GCGTCTTCCGGCACCTCACGAGGACATGAACGCGGTTCTTCCTGCTCCGTAGCCAAATTAGTTATTTAATTTTCGAATATTCGAAGTCCTTGTTCCGATA
 qkavecsctcakkdeasv.sin.klisfrnkam
rrpusapvlaprrtrhrfnq.iksl.asgtrl.
  z e g r g v l l y l r q e g r g i g l i n k l k z y k l q e q g y
  gcfatsheqvqalfssadt.dif.fsilklflai
rlighlagtsagllvlcrnl.yillkyaepvls
   asprptsrykrysprpmpkilinfa.ls.scp.
                                             T BSB
                                      SHN
                                                          I
                    н нвхию
                                                    SPN
                                             H SES
            в нин я
                                      FGS
                     B PIHEP
                                                    PAL
                                             A ACA
                  N
            G 1 HA
                                       AIP
                                                    221
                     D ANDON
                                              1 111
            L N AE
                                       WA2
                     2 21211
            1 P 12
   GACACCGTAGAAGCCAATGAGGCGCTTGGATTCTTCCCGGATCTTCGCAACTATGGCATCGGAGCACAAATTTTACGCGACCTCGGTGTCCGGAATATGA
   CTGTGGCATCTTCGGTTACTCCGCGAACCTAAGAACGGCCTAGAAGCGTTGATACCGTAGCCTCGTGTTTAAAATGCGCTGGAGCCACAGGCCTTATACT
   tp.kpmrrldscrifatmasehkfyatsvsgi.
    hrrsq.gawilagssqlwhrstnftrprcpeye
   d t v.e a neal gfl p d l r n y g i g a q i l r d l g v r n m k
    vgyfgilrkseqrikaviadscin, avetdpih
           herttwh paqirap decshert v fk v r g r h g s y s
    svtsalsaspnkgsrrl, pmpacikrsrptrfi
```

FIGURE 3M

Ä	н	T	<b></b>			Page
L	N	H	SHH	В Р н D	F M	•
U	F	Ä		GLND	н н	
1	3	î		E FE	ũ ĩ	
		•		1 1 1 1		
AGCTTT	TGACGUATA	ATCEGEGAAAA	//		TCAGAAAGAGTGCCGCTTCAAATGGAGGC	
****.	*******.			AGGCTAEGGACTEAGTATT	TCAGAAGAGTGCCGCTTCAAATGGACCC	
TCGAAA	ACTGCTTATI	AGGCGCTTTTTA	GEGTEFCCLACT	*****.********.***********************	AGTOTTOTOACGGCGAAGTTAGGAGGG	- MIGHICACAA
a f	de,	s a k n	rrp.	atds v f r l r ta v f	q k e c r f k w r r	knti
****,**			• 9 L e	gygis; .		
i k	qri	irsfo	d c a k 4		fshrklhlr	anne.
4 - 1	S 5 Y	d * f f	rlog	. vsetn	· fshrklhlr	4
7 S K	v f [	grfj	3 P F S	, , , , , , , , , ,	f shrkihir lflaaefpp	*
		•		Pipeli	lflaae, fpp sltgs.isa	fear
	s					
	s S		AM			
	•		LA	,	н ни кр	
			UE		A AN DO	
	ı		11	ORY 3 TRANSLATION	H HF EK	
T444444				STOP	1 11 11	B-RIBOFLAVIN
. ~~~~~	ATTTGGLAA	CCAAAATGAACA	GCTAGGTCATTT	457704	RBS 11 11 ATATCACAAAAAAGGATGGGAATCATATG	
. k i	fan		* * * * Y	^{† i} s n h k	TATAGTGTTTTTTCCTACCCTTAGTATACT  Y h k g w e s y e	
*** ***				1 h f		1 i a
· f f	*****		чял ( •••••••	lhf.sqi	sqkrmgij	líiq isv
f f y f i	ql	g f h v i		lhf.sqi *	sqkrmgij	iiq isy ,
f f y f i	ql	g f h v i		lhf.sqi *	sqkrmgij	iiq isy ,
f f y f i	ql	g f h v i		lhf.sqi *	sqkrmgij	iiq isy ,
f f y f i	i q l n a f k c v	9 fhvl Wfsc lift		lhf.sqi *	sqkrmgij	iiq isy ,
'f f y f i	iql naf kcv	9 fhvl Wfsc lift	t s n ( l t m . a t d n s p . k	lhf.sqi kmel.l venrivf s.k.dc	sqkrmgij	iiq isy ,
, 'f f y f i	iql naf kcv	9 fhvl Wfsc lift	tant.  tantan  tan	Lhf.sqi kmel.[ venrivf s.k.de:	sqkrmgii.  Y. lfphsdys ivffspf.i idcflipimh	iiq isy 
, 'f f y f i	i q l n a f k c v	gfhvl Wfsc lift E H C S P E	t s n ( t n . s p . k	kmel. [ venrive s.k.de:	sqkrmgii. Y. lfphsdys ivffspf.i dcflipimh	iiq isy 
'f f y f i	i q l n a f k c v	gfhvl Wfsc lift E H C S P E	tynt atdn sp.k	kmæl. į venriv f s.k.dc:  MMB SBB E OV	sqkrmgii. Y. lfphsdys ivffspf. idcflipimh  AFEDESB LN SDCFB	iiq isy 
iff yfi lfy	I Q L  n a f k c v	gfhvl Wfsc lift E H C S P E	tynt tm. aldn sp.k	kmel. [venrivfs.k.dc:	S Q K r m g i i.  Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UU PE1 A V	iiq isy 
if f y f i l f y	i q l n a f k c v	gfhvl Wfsc lift E H C S P E 1 1	tynt two two two two two two two two two tw	kmel. [venrives.k.dc:	S Q K r m g i i.  Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LW SDC F B UU PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1	iiq isy 
f f y f i l f y	i q L n a f k c v	F H C S P E 1 1	E m . a l d n s p . k  H N F 1	k m e l . [  v e n r i v f  s - k . d c :  M H B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1	Y. If phsdys ivffspf. idcflipimh  AFEDESB LN SDCFB UU PEI AV 1H 115 N 1	iiq isy Y.v fim idy HHF IHN NAU P1H
f f y f i l f y	i q L n a f k c v	F H C S P E 1 1	E m . a l d n s p . k  H N F 1	k m e l . [  v e n r i v f  s - k . d c :  M H B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1	Y. If phsdys ivffspf. idcflipimh  AFEDESB LN SDCFB UU PEI AV 1H 115 N 1	iiq isy Y.v fim idy HHF IHN NAU P1H
f f y f i l f y	i q L R S A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	F H C S P E 1 1 1	ECTTAGCATCATC	kmel. [  kmel. [  venrivf  s.k.dc:   MMB  SBB  EOV  1 2 1	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UU PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1	i i q i s y  Y . V f i m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGCGCT
ogaaatt.	R C V  R S A 1  AGTTGGTAC	F H C S P E 1 1 1	t m  a t d n  s p . k  H  N  F  1  GGAATCGTAGTA	k m e L . L  v e n r i v f  s . k . d c :  M M B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UU PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1  TACGAGGAAGCTGCTGGGGAGGAGAA ATGCTCGTTCGACGACGACTGCTTTG	i i q i s y y . v f i m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGGGGT
of f y f i l f y	R S A 1	F H C S P E 1 1 1 AGGTCTTAAAATC	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	k m e L L  k m e L L  v e n r i v f  s . k . d c :  M H B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UU PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1  TACGAGGAAGCTGGTGTGGGGAGGAGAAA  ATGGTCGTTCGACGACTGGCCTCGTCTTG	i i q i s y y . v f i m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGGGGT
GGAAATTT.	R C V R S A 1 AGTTGGTACA	F H C S P E 1 1 1 AGGTCTTAAAATC	H H N F 1 CCTTAGCATCATC	km e l . [  v e n r i v f  s . k . d c :  M H B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1  GGAAGATITAATGATTITAI	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UU PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1  TACCAGCAAGCTGCTGAGCGGAGCAGAAI  ATGCTCGTTCGACGACTCGCCTCGTCTTC Y e q a a e c s r c	i i q i s y Y . V f i m i d y H HF I HN N AU P 1H GATGCGCT
ffyfilfy lfy GGAAATTT. CUTTAAA; kfs	R S A 1 1 CAACCATGT	F H C S P E 1 1 1 AGGTCTTAAAATC	S P . k  H N F 1  GGRATCGTAGTA  CETTAGCATCATC	k m e L . L v e n r i v f s . k . d c :  M H B S B B E O V 1 2 1  GGAAGATITAATGATTITAT  CCTICTAAATTACTAAAATA k i . f y r f n d f i	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S a LN SDC F B UN PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1  TACGAGCAAGCTGGTGTGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG	y . v f : m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGGGT  TACGCGA
of f y f i l f y l f y l f y f i l f y g gaaattr. COTTAAA: k f s n l e i .	R S A 1 AGTTGGTAC	F H C S P E 1 1 1 AGGTCTYAAAATC	S P & B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B	kmel. L  kmel. L  venrivf  s.k.dc  MHB  SBB  E 0 V  1 2 1  GGAAGATITAATGATTITAT  CCTTCTAAATTACTAAAATA  ki.fy  rfndfi edlmill	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UN PET A V 1H 115 N 1  TACCAGCAGCAGCTCGCCTCGTCTTC Y e q a a e r s r t s k l l s g a e d f a s c . a e q k	i i q i s y  Y . v f i m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGCGCT  TACGCGA  C a i a L
GGAAATTT. COTTTAAA: k f s n l e i	R S A 1 AGTTGGTACL ICAACCATGT	F A C S P E 1 1 1 AGGTCTTAAAATC	T M C M N F 1 CCCTTAGCATCATC	k m e l . l  k m e l . l  y e n r i y f  s . k . d c  H H B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1  SCANGATITAATGATTITAT  CETICTAAATTACTAAAATA  k i . f y  r f n d f i  e d l m i l i	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UN PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1  TACCAGCAAGCTGCTCGGCTCGGCAGAAA  ATGCTCGTTCGACGGACCACGAGAAA  ATGCTCGTTCGACGGACCCTCGTCTTC Y e q a a e r s r r t s k l l s g a e d f a s c . a e q k	y v f i m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGCGCT  TACGCGA  C a i a L m r c
GGAAATTT. COTTTAAA: k f s n l e i	R S A 1 AGTTGGTACL ICAACCATGT	F A C S P E 1 1 1 AGGTCTTAAAATC	T M C M N F 1 CCCTTAGCATCATC	k m e l . l  k m e l . l  y e n r i y f  s . k . d c  H H B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1  SCANGATITAATGATTITAT  CETICTAAATTACTAAAATA  k i . f y  r f n d f i  e d l m i l i	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S B LN SDC F B UN PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1  TACCAGCAAGCTGCTCGGCTCGGCAGAAA  ATGCTCGTTCGACGGACCACGAGAAA  ATGCTCGTTCGACGGACCCTCGTCTTC Y e q a a e r s r r t s k l l s g a e d f a s c . a e q k	y v f i m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGCGCT  TACGCGA  C a i a L m r c
GGAAATTT. COTTTAAA: k f s n l e i	R S A 1 AGTTGGTACL ICAACCATGT	F A C S P E 1 1 1 AGGTCTTAAAATC	T M C M N F 1 CCCTTAGCATCATC	k m e l . l  k m e l . l  y e n r i y f  s . k . d c  H H B  S B B  E O V  1 2 1  SCANGATITAATGATTITAT  CETICTAAATTACTAAAATA  k i . f y  r f n d f i  e d l m i l i	Y . I f p h s d y s i v f f s p f . i i d c f l i p i m h  AF EDE S a LN SDC F B UN PE1 A V 1H 115 N 1  TACGAGCAAGCTGGTGTGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG	y v f i m i d y  H HF I HN N AU P 1H  GATGCGCT  TACGCGA  C a i a L m r c

FIGURE 3N

# EP 0 405 370 A1

								_			
			NE	AS H H	В				S F		
H				PC 1 H			H		Ä		
	C			YR N A			ប		N		
¥			42	11 P 1	1		H				
	1			1			COTTOCGAAAAA	MTGGCGGA	AACA	www	
ACACATOR	CETTERACACI	MATGACATTG	NTGTGGCTTGGGTT	CCAGGC	CATTIGA	MIAGERIA		,		, <del></del>	4300
~+	,+**	,	TACACCGAACCCA	+	CTABACT	TTATGGEAM	CGACGCTTTTT	TTACCGCCT	TTGT'	TTTTT	
TCTGTACC	GEATETETS'	TTTACTGTAAC'	TACACCGAACCEA	ALLIG I LILLI	C(1   PC	••••			_ L	ı i	
				srr	· i .	n t V	s c e K	n 9 9	''t ~	k k	
Q E W	h	K . "	egl9:  vawv  mwlgf	P 9	a fe	ipf			c q	k n	
r n 9	V 0 .	1	m w l g f	q a	hl	( <b>y</b> r \	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Q III			mwigf hpkp staqt		,	4 4 +	a a s f	f p p	f	l f	
v h	rle	the	hpkp	e t	r m q		f	f i a	8 Y	ff	
	o t s '	v f s m	hpkp staqt ihsp	t g P	. a. k		ksrf	fhr	f	e f	f
e s m	a y v	c i v n	staqt thsp	A W .		. , .					
									IH S		
			я н	ε		В	AF	- H1			
		S N	1 H	C		В	LN		A AS		
		PL	A K	0		٧	UU			н .	
			P 1	D		1	111		,		
								ACCCUTEG	CGCA	AGCAGC	u
	+T1TC1C1T	TREECACTETO	ATCAGAGGCGCAAG	COVEYCY.	TTACGATT	ATGTCTGCO	(10000,000	+	-+		-+ 440
						_			•		
d = '	y h i		qrrn irgat seaq	r h	ti	с ( q у у с п m s a		k a s			
.cy da mml	yhi iit tsh	u a t s	s e a q	r h '	i t i	с ( q у у с п m s a -	e a a i	kas		1 1	l
da mml	yhi iit tsh		seaq 	r h  L s V	n r	с ( q у у с п  п h г с	e a a i a k l q : h l q	gi kas lic	 r a	l l	l
da mml	yhi iit tsh		seaq 	r h  L s V	n r	с ( q у у с п  п h г с	e a a i a k l q : h l q	gi kas lic	 r a	l l	l
da mml	yhi iit tsh		seaq 	r h  L s V	n r	с ( q у у с п  п h г с	e a a i a k l q : h l q	gi kas lic	 r a	l l	l
da mml	yhi iit tsh		s e a q	r h  L s V	n r	clq yven msa: nhro tq ida	eaai aklq hlq lsaa ifsc	gi kas lic	 r a	l l	l
da mml hh ysa jis	yhi iit tsh iiv iiv		seaq "Irl mipa ddsac	rh	n r	clq yvcn msa: nhrc .tq ;ida	eani aktq htq lsaa ifsc	gi kas lic	 r a	l l	l
da mml hh ysa jis	yhi iit tsh iiv iiv ndo		seaq 	rh	nr c.s mvi	clq yvcn msa: nhro tq ;ida	eaai aktq htq tsaa ifsc	gi kas lic	 r a	l l	l
da mmt ihh ysa jis B	yhiit! Lsh Lsh iiv ndc		seaq , lrl mlpa ddsac	r h '	nr c.s mv	yven msa: nhro tq ida	eaai mklq hlq lsaa ifsc	gi kas lic	 r a	l l	l
da mml ihh ysa jis B	yhiith tsh iiv iiv ndc	mpcq npvt	seaq , tri m tpa ddsac H A E 3	rh	nrc.smvi	clq yven msa nhre ida tq ida T A q	eaai mklq isaa ifsc CHN FPA RAE 221	cgikas kas ilc fpm fac	r a a (	i i	l s
da mml hh ysa jis B V	yhi iit! tsh iiv. iiv. ndc	wats mpcq npvt : qas	seaq , lrl mlpa ddsac H A E 3	r h	nrc.smvi	y v e n m s a n h r c . t q . i d a T A q 1	eaai mklq isaa ifsc CHN FPA RAE 221	kas le fpm fac	r a B (	L L C	l c
cyda mm the mm the state of the	yhi iit! tsh iiv. iiv. ndc	wats mpcq npvt; qas	seaq lrl mlpa ddsac	r h	n r c . S m v i	y v e n m s a . n h r c i d a  T A q 1	e a a i a k l q l s a a i f s c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	k a s k a s l l c f p m f a c	AACA	L L C	l B C
cyda mm the mm the state of the	yhi iit! tsh iiv. iiv. ndc	wats mpcq npvt; qas	seaq lrl mlpa ddsac	r h	n r c . S m v i	y v e n m s a . n h r c i d a  T A q 1	e a a i a k l q l s a a i f s c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	k a s k a s l l c f p m f a c	AACA	L L C	l B C
m m l h h y s a i i s B B V 1	y h i i t ! L s h i i v i i v i n d c	m p c q n p v t q a s	seaq , lri mlpa ddsac  H A E 3	r h is v	n r c . s m v i	y v c n m s a m s a n h r c i d a  T A q 1	e a a i a k l q l s a a i f s c c	k a s  L L c  f p m  f a c	AACA	MAGGTG	TAGA
m m l h h y s a i i s B B V ACACTACT	y h i i t ! L s h i i v i i v c d c	m p c q n p v t q a s	seaq , lri mlpa ddsac  H A E 3	r h	n r c . s m v i	y v c n m s a n h c c i d a  T A G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	e a a i m k l q l s a a i f s c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	AAAGCGGGG	AACA	MAGGTG	TAGA ATCT
da mm the	y h i i i t i s h i i v i i v i n d c	m p c q n p v t q a s  GTCATCTTTGG	seaq  , lrl mlpa ddsac  H A E 3  ATTGTAACAACTG	CAAAACA CTTTTGT  k h e n i	n r c s m v i	y v c n m s a. n h r c i d a  T A g i CGCTATCGAGGTCG	e a a i m k l q i s a a i f s c  CHN FPA RAE 221  CGTGCCGGCACA  CC h i r a g t	AAAGCGGGGC	r a s	MAGGTG	TAGA ATCT
m m l h h y s a i i s  ACACTACT TGTGATGA	y h i i t l i t s h i i t l i i v i i v c n d c  R S A 1  GGTGTACCT ACCACATGGA g V P	m p c q n p v t q a s  GTCATCTTTGG  CAGTAGAAACC c h l m v i f g	HAAE  TTAACATIGITGAI  TO T	CAMACA CITITGT  k h e n t	n r c s m v i	T A Q COCATAGGAGG	e a a i a k l q l s a a i f s c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	AAAGCGGGCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	AACAA	MAGGTG	TAGA
m m l h h y s a i i s  B B V 1  ACACTACT  TGTGATGA h y t t t	y h i i t l L s h i i v i i v i n d c  R S A 1 GGTGTACCT GCCACATGGA	mpcq npvt qas  GTCATCTTTGG  CLAGTAGAAACC h l w v i f g s s l e	Seaq  In lpa ddsac  H A E 3  MATTGTAACATGTTGA  TTAACATTGTTGA  n c n n i v t t i l q l	CAMACA CITITGT  k h  e n i	TEGAACAG	y v c n m s a n h r c i d a  T A q i CCGATAGGTCG	e a a i a k l q l s a a i f s c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	AAAGCGGGGG	AACAA	MAGGTG	TAGA ATCT
m m l h h y s a i i s  B B V 1  ACACTACT  TGTGATGA h y i t t	y h i i t l l s h i i v i i v i n d c	mpcq npvt: qass	seaq  In lpa ddsac  H A E 3  MATTGTAACAACTG	CAMACA CITITIGT  k h  e n i  k t	TEGAACAG	y v c n m s a n h r c i d a  T A q 1 ccctatccaacc	e a a i m k l q l s a a i f s c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	AAAGCGGGGG	AACAA	MAGGTG	TAGA ATCT  C d t s

FIGURE 30

49

	В	MD			МО		Pag
	s	SR			SR		H
	T	EA	B-RYBOFLAVI	CYNTHIA	SK EA	1	>
	x	11	TRANSLATION	STOP	11	1	ł
ITGTGCTGTTTEE				P3 PROMOTE		•	l
	GCCATTGALLTG	GCAAATTTAAACCGC	TCATTIGUETAL	TTGCTGAAACAGT	TTAAAATATGCCC	AAATGATATAATGTGAGA	
AACACGACAAAGA	GGTAACTTTAC	************************	,	*,*******		AAATGATATAATGTGAGA	
	D . ¬ ~	L "2					
6 8 V S 8	) iem a	nlnr	s fe. f		knmak	mi.cek :.ynv _r	
n h a k a	·				· K y g e	ndim.	
o a t a	1 4 4 4	, tuta i	. m q i i	qqfc	n	i y h s	
itsor	• # <b>8</b> 1	afkfr	ensy	1 <b>8 8 f</b> 1		liyhs fhyltl	
	9 11 11 11	ci. va	. k f [	ksfyt	- 1 1 A P	fhytet fsihs	
					· · / p s	rsiihs	
BH D	н н						
IB P	N S		H	H	l _H		
NO N	F E		N	s	**		
11 1	3 1		ſ	E			
	•		1		3		
<b>AACGGATCACCTAT</b>	TEGTATECETTA	ATACCACACCAC		RES ORF 2			
•••,••••••.		WINDCAUALI GGAC					
			ALL LICENSTALVE	AGGGGTTTTTATGT	TAATTOOTTATAAAA	ATCCTTTO	
TICCCTACTOOATA				AGGGGTTTTATGT	TAATTCGTTATAAAA	ATCGTTTGAAAAGATT	
TTGCCTAGTGGATA	AGCATAGGCAAT	TATEGTETGACCTG	AAAACCTATATO	AGGGGTTTTTATGT	TAATTCGTTATAAAA	ATCGTTTGAAAAGATT	4700
TI NOT CONTRACT A	AGEATAGGEAAT	TATEGTETGACCTGT	MAAACCTATATC	ECCCUMITACE	LTTAAGCAATATTTTT	710011100000	4700
tdhlf	AGEATAGGEAAT	TATEGTETGACCTCT	MAAACCTATATC	ECCCUMATACA	LTTAAGCAATATTTT	TAGCAAACTTTTCTAA	4700
t d h l f	V S V D	TATEGTETGACCTG	L d i e	F f l c	ATTANGCANTATTTTT	TAGCAAACTTTTCTAA	4700
tdhlf Fity	V S V n S y p l	TATEGRETEACCTCT	L d i e	g f i c .	TTAAGCAATATTTTT	TAGCAMACTITICTAA	4700
tdhlf Fity Igspi	V S V n S y p l	TATEGTETGACCTGT  srldi  i adwt  - qtgh	Ldie fwi., fgyr	S f l c . S f y v	f v i k n	TAGCAMACTITICIAA rikri iv.kde	4700
tdhlf Fity Jgspi	V S V n S y p l	TATEGRETGACCTCT  SIF Ldi  i a dwt  - qtgh	ldie fwi.; fgyr	S f l c . S f y v	TTAGCATATTTTT  f v i k n n s l . k i r y k k	TAGCAMACTITICIAM  rikri iv.kdc sfeki	4700
tdhlf rity 1.9 spi	V S V n S y p l	TATEGRETGACCTGT  SIF Ldi  i a dwt  - 9 t g h	Ldie fwi.r fgyr	GCCCCAAAATACA g f i c g f y v g v f m i	f v i k n n s l . k :	TAGCAMACTITICIAA  Fikrl  V kdc  s f e ki	4700
tdhlf rity 1.9 spi	V S V n S y p l	TATEGRETGACCTGT  SIF Ldi  i a dwt  - 9 t g h	Ldie fwi.r fgyr	GCCCCAAAATACA g f i c g f y v g v f m i	f v i k n n s l . k :	TAGCAMACTITICIAA  Fikrl  V kdc  s f e ki	4700
tdhlf rity 1.9 spi	V S V n S y p l	TATEGRETGACCTGT  SIF Ldi  i a dwt  - 9 t g h	Ldie fwi.r fgyr	GCCCCAAAATACA g f i c g f y v g v f m i	TTAGCATATTTTT  f v i k n n s l . k i r y k k	TAGCAMACTITICIAA  Fikrl  V kdc  s f e ki	4700
tdhlf rity 1.9 spi	V S V N S Y p L F i r . n t d t . e y g n	TATEGRETERACETER  S F L d i i a d w t · q t g h  L L l s a d i a s q v y c v p c	Ldief grant	GCCCCAAAATACA g f i c g f y v g v f m i	f v i k n n s l . k :	TAGCAMACTITICIAA  Fikrl  V kdc  s f e ki	4700
tdhlf rity 1.9 spi	V S V N S V P L P I P	TATCGTCTCACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t  - q t g h  L l l s s i a s q v y c v p c	Ldiefui. Tegen fan die gewond fan di	GCCCCAAAATACA g f i c g f y v g v f m i	f v i k n n s l . k :	TAGCAAACTTTCTAA  rikri iv.kdc sfeki frkfin itqfs dnsfi	4700
tdhlf rity 1.9 spi	V S V N S V P L F i F .  T t d t .  E y g n  F i F .	TATCGTCTCACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t - q t g h  L l s s i i a s q v y c v p c  EAN CFS	I die fwi. r f 9 yr m k sis n q i y k p y t	gflc gflc gfyv gvfml pnkh lpk t	f v i k n n s l . k :	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  rikrliv.kde sfeki  rkfln itqfs dnsfi	4700
tdhlf rity 1.9 spi	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  T d t .  E y g n  F i F .	TAYCGTCTGACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t - q t g h l l l s a i i a s q v y c v p c  EAN CFS PLE	I die fwi. r f gyr f gyr R k sis n qiy k pyl FA E NL C	Sflc. Sfyv Syfml Pnkh lpk.t ptkin	f v i k n n s l . k :	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  Fik Fil  i V · k d c  s f e k i  fr k f l n  i t q f s  d n s f i  E A  C L	4700
tdhlf rity: 1.9 spi 	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  T d t .  E y g n  F i F .  H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	TATEGRETAGECTGT  S r l d i i a d w t q t g h  L l l s a . i a s q v  y c v p c  EAM  CFS  PLE  121	AAAACCTATATC  ldie fwi.; fsyr  Rksis nqiy kpyl  FAE NLC UU1 H15	gflcggfyvgyfml Pnkh lpk.t ptkin BH BS VE	TTAGCATATITT  fvikn nsl.k irykk  irykk  the nyf ir.lf	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  rikrliv.kde sfeki  rkfln itqfs dnsfi	4700
t d h l f F i t y  1.9 s p i  V s . r i  r i v . f p d g i	V S V N S Y P L F i F.  T t d t E Y 9 N F i F.	TATEGRETAGECTGT  S r l d ii a d w t - q t g h  L l l s a ii ii a s q v y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE 121	FAE NLC UU1 H15	gflc. gfyv gyfml pnkh lpk.t ptkin BH BS VE	TTAGCATATITT  f V i k n n s l . k: i r y k k  The results of the r	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  rikrliv.kde sfeki  rkfln itqfs dnsfi  EACL PU	
tdhlf rity 9 s pi  V s ri riv f p d g i	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  O t d t E Y 9 N F i F .  H H H F 3	TATCGTCTCACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t . q t g h  L l l s s i a s q v  y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE  121  1//  ATGAAAAGACCTTA	I die fwi. T f gyr  R k sis n qiy k p y l  FA E NL C UU 1 H 1 5	gflc. gfyv yfml pnkh lpk.t ptkin BH S VE	TTAAGCAATATITT  f v i k n n s l . k i r y k k  . n t i f f l e n y f	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  rikrliv.kdc sfeki  rkfln itqfs dnsfi  EACL PU i 1	
t d h l f f i t y g s p i  V s f i r i v f p d g i	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  O t d t E Y 9 N F i F .  H H H F 3	TATCGTCTCACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t . q t g h  L l l s s i a s q v  y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE  121  1//  ATGAAAAGACCTTA	I die fwi. T f gyr  R k sis n qiy k p y l  FA E NL C UU 1 H 1 5	gflc. gfyv yfml pnkh lpk.t ptkin BH S VE	TTAAGCAATATITT  f v i k n n s l . k i r y k k  . n t i f f l e n y f	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  rikrliv.kdc sfeki  rkfln itqfs dnsfi  EACL PU i 1	
t d h l f F i t y i g s p i V s - F F i V f p d g i	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  T d t e y g n F i F .  GGTTTATGCCGA	TATCGTCTCACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t q t g h  L l l s s i a s q v  y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE  121  ATGALAMAGACCTTA	I d i e f w i . r f 9 y r  R k s i s D q i y k p y t  FA E N C U U 1 H 1 5  AGCAGCTTCAGCA	FIGURALITY OF THE STATE OF THE	TECTTICETTICETT	TAGCAAACTTTCTAA  rikri iv.kdc sfeki frkfin itqfs dnsfi  E A C L P U 1 1	
t d h l f F i t y 1.9 s p i V s . F i F i V . f p d g i  ATGGGGCTTCTTTC	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  T d t e y g n F i F .  GCATATACCGCAT	TATCGTCTGACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t  - q t g h  l l l s s i a s q v  y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE  121  ATGAAAAAGACCTTA	I d i e f w i . r f g y r m k s i s n q i y k p y t  FA E N L C U U 1 H 1 5  AGCAGCITCAGCA	GCCAAAATACAA  G f c c g f y v g v f m l  P n k h l p k t r p t k i n  B N B S V E 1 1  GACAATTAAGGACT	TGCTTTGCCTATGTCT	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  Fik Fil  i V . k d c  s f e k i  f r k f l n  i t q f s  d n s f i  E A  C L  P U  1 1  CCGCCAGCTCTTTC	
t d h l f  F i t y  9 s p i  V s - F i  F i V s  F p d g i  ATGGGGCTTCTTTT  TACCCCCGAAGAAAAA	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  T d t . e y g n F i F .  GCATATACCGAT	TATCGTCTGACCTGT  S F L d is a d w t  - q t g h  L L S a is a s q v  y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE  121  ATGAAAAAGACCTTA  FACTTTTTCTGGAAT	I d i e f w i . r f g y r n k s i s n q i y k p y t  FA E n L C U U 1 H 1 5  AGCAGCTTCAGCA  FCGTCGAAGTCGT:	g f i c g f y v g v f m i P n k h i p k t p t k i n  B N B S V E 1 1  GACAATTAAGGACT  CTGTTAATTCCTCA	TRACCATATITT  f v i k n n s l . k i r y k k  n t i f i l e n y f i r . l f	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  Fik Fil  i V . k d e  s f e k i  f r k f l n  i t q f s  d n s f i  E A  C L  P U  i 1  CCGCCCAGCTCTITC  GGCGGTCGAGAAAG	
t d h l f r i t y y s p i r i v r i v f p d g i  TACCCCCGAAGAAAAC M g f f g a s f	V S V N S Y P L P i P .  O t d t e y g n F i P .  GETTTATGCCGA.	TATCGTCTCACCTCT  S r l d i i a d w t q t g h  L l i s a i i a s q v  y c v p c  EAM  CFS  PLE  121  121  ATGAMAMAGACCTTA  TACTTTTTCTGGAAT  S k t l : . k r p .	I die f wi. r f g y r f g y r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r	GACAATTAAGGACT  GIFTAATTCCTGA	TGCTTTGCCTATGTCT	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  rikri iv.kdc sfeki frkfin itqfs dnsfi  E A C L P U 1 1 CCGCCCAGCTCTTTC	
t d h l f r i t y y s p i Y s r r r i v . f p d g i  ATGGGGCTTCTTTT TACCCCGAAGAAAG	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  T d t E Y S N H H H GETTTATGCCGA	TATCGTCTCGACCTGT  S r l d i i a d w t . q t g h  L l l s s i a s q v  y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE  121  1// ATGAMAMAGACCTTA  FACTTTTTCTGGAAT  9 k k t l s  . k r p .  e k d l k	I die f wirf f gyr	GACAATTAAGGACT  CTGTTAATTCCTGA	TGCTTTGCCTATGTCT	TAGCAMACTITICTAA  rikrl iv.kdc sfeki  rkfln itqfs dnsfi  EA CL PU i 1 CCCCCCAGCTCTTTC  GGCGGTCGAGAMAG  assf	
t d h l f r i t y y y s p i  Y s r r r i v f p d g i  ATGGGGGCTTCTTTC TACCCCCAAGAAAA	V S V N S Y P L F i F .  T d t E Y 9 N F i F .  GCATATAGCCGA  GCAAATACGCCT V Y B B f m P N	TATCGTCTCACCTCT  S r l d i i a d w t . q t g h  L l s s i a s q v  y c v p c  EAN  CFS  PLE  121  ATGALALAGACCTTA  TACTTTTTCTGGAAT*  R k t l s  k r p .  e k d l k	I d i e f w i . T f g y r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r	S f l c. S f y v S v f m l P n k h l p k . t P t k i n B H B S V E 1 1 GACAATTAAGGACT CTGTTAATTCCTGA G l r t i n . S l t i k d y	TGCTTTGCCTATGTCT	TAGCAMACTITICTAM  rikrliv.kdc sfeki  rkfln itqfs dnsfi  E A C L P U 1 1 1 CCCCCCAGCTCTITC  GGCGGTCGAGAAAG  a s s f P P a l s r q l f l	

FIGURE 3P

						Page 17
					.,	
4 H	ε		P H H D	XMD HB	H	
4 14	C		LNND	HBP PI OCN AN	F	
L	R		ELFE		1	
1 1	٧.		1 11 1	,		
TTTGGAAAGAG	GACGAGGATATCGT	GGAGCAATCGGAGTCGA	AAAAAGGATTCTG	AGGTTGAGATCCGGCA	TATCAGTGTGAATCCTTCTC	ATCGCCA + 4900
AAACCTTTCTC	CCTGCTCCTATAGCA	SCCTCGTTAGCCTCAGCT	TTTTTCCTAAGAC	TCCAACTCTAGGCCGT	ATAGTCACACTTAGGAAGAG	TAGCGGT
fgkr lers wke	triss grgyr dediv	eqsesk rsnrsr gaigve	kril kkgf. kkds4	rirsgi g.dpa veirh	sv.ill yqcesfs isvnpsi	iai sp rh
k p f	l v l i d	dscdsd	fflir	inidp	mdthirr y,hsdk citfge	ma edg
, ,						
		HD F			H A AT S L SA	H
H	S F	SR O		C\$ L	S L SA	A
N F	Ā	EA K		AA A	ני טיי	
1		11 1		11 4	1 1 21	2
k e s s r n i	enr. ktdd gkqmm	mi.siy gcfkaf dalkhi	skrk iqnas fktq	ywfqmi tgsk vlypne	TTAATTGCGTCTCGAAAAAG n r a f s i n a e l f r l t q s f f	nvv tls erc
m (s	dsflh	his lm		lvoelh	f, rlake ilassk snyclkk	ר ע ת
			A BMD	AR E		мв
_	BH D	HM HS	L CBP	LSC		AS
C 1	IB P	1.5	U LON	U H O		EA
5	11 1 ORF 2	TRANSLATION 11	н 111	N Z B RHO-II	DEPENDENT CRIPTION TERMINATOR	21
-	s	107		/ IKANS	PETCECTICTATITETTITI	CACGTTCACG
CAAGGTCA	GCAGGATCAAGACA1	TTCATACAATAATTAAGC	AGAGGETGTGATE	(STETETGETTTTTT	TETGEGTTETATTTETTTTT	510
GTTCCAGT	CGTCCTAGTTCTGTA	WAGTATGTTATTAATTC	TETECGACACTAG	CACACACCAMAMA	AGACGCAAGATAAAGAAAAA	STGCAAGTGC
k v s r s	rikt agsrh	fhtiik ofiq.ls	rl.s rgedq	vsaff sllff slcff	safyfff lrsisfs cvlflf	tft rsr hvhg
i t	1 1 1 1 V	n v i i l	clsho	t e a k k	ean.kkk (rreiek kqtrnrk	y n y e r e r

FIGURE 3Q

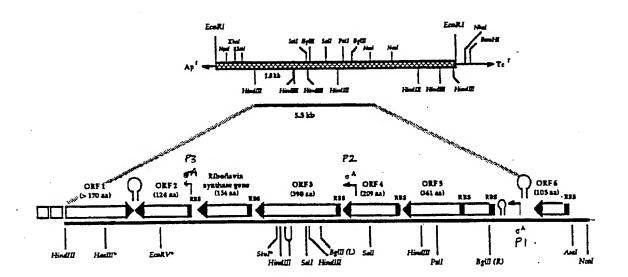
		•							
•••			-						Page
	FM D 8		7	DB A	HM	٤	SHA		
	OS P I	•	A	DB P		•	NLC	В	TMH
AE T	KO N N		9	EV L				S	ABN
22 2	11 1 1	1	1	11 1	• -	н	AAC	н	QOF
/							131	1	113
AT GACGTEA	GTCCGATCC	CCCAAACGGTGTTTG	CCATAAGAAATATGT		/ 				
CTACTGCAGT(  d d v s  m t s v	CAGGCTAGG	GCGTTTGCCACAAC	GCTATTCTTTATACA	ACGACTCAC	CTGACC t g	CGACGGGG	TACATATGAA	AAAAAAGGACGTA	5200 AGC
· r q	3 d p	ang v c	r.eic.	= . v	ו שיר		nytf mytf	ttlh: fsci	s r
2 2 1	2 i c			•	•				• • •
1 Y d	trd	r 1 - h 4	s l fyt dil fir rysih	"	· P	2 B B	h is	k k a a ,	n
					•	- •	- , , ,	· • • • • m	ſ
B SN		×		В					
I PS	_	N		s		ST			T
	A R	L		S M		PA			A
1 183	3 1	1		2		. 00			Q
1.	/		GGCAGTATAATGCTT			11			1
Pac f lha : cm [	f	flifdu fssti	CCGTCATATTACGAA,  Qynaf siml( av.cf	igr	d g	f d l	fvn cs.t	rink dei	f
2 a h	kru						·+		
dqms	e e i	kedki e.rqn	frylak Plíis atyhk	k y s	s v. L r	t e i	9 e y v t r l	rncl 'sqml glayt	<b>n</b>
	BNMD 1	H D TB	NSK	SHB					
		B D AB	CCP	FNS			F	BSBNSH	
	LAON (	DE QV			_		0	SESCEP	
213	1311	2 1 12	112	A F P			K	ACAIRA	
/	//			N 1 2	_		1	J1J112	
GCAAACGGCC	LIGATORA	CCCTAAGTCTTCGAC	T000000000					1 11	
	.,		// TGCCCGGTGTTCTGCT	TGUGUAT	CCGATO	CTGTTCGC	CATCAGTCTTT	TTGCCCCCCCCC	7
CGTTTGCCGG	TACTAGTTO	GGGATTCAGAACCTC	 AEGGGECACAAGACGA	-,		-+	+		5400
					OCC I AL	ancentric (	STAGTCAGAAA	AACGGGGGCCGAC	3400
qta	an i k	6 U 4 W							•
krp	. s s	- · · · · ·	p v f e t	knp	d a	V F 1	qsf		
an g h	d a -		Prosa Prosa	. r i	r m	l f a	1 s l +		
•,••••••	- 4 B	• 5 L P (	Pgvll	e e s	9 C	c s p	s v f	V	
c v a	mil	a . + L	_ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	. ,	,		·+	+	
a f p	' a (	gldev	qgtnq; arhea gptrs	9 1 1	r i	s n a	mlr	u y p q kagat	
			J P . 1 S	* E Q	Ph	q e g	dtk	kgrs	

FIGURE 3R

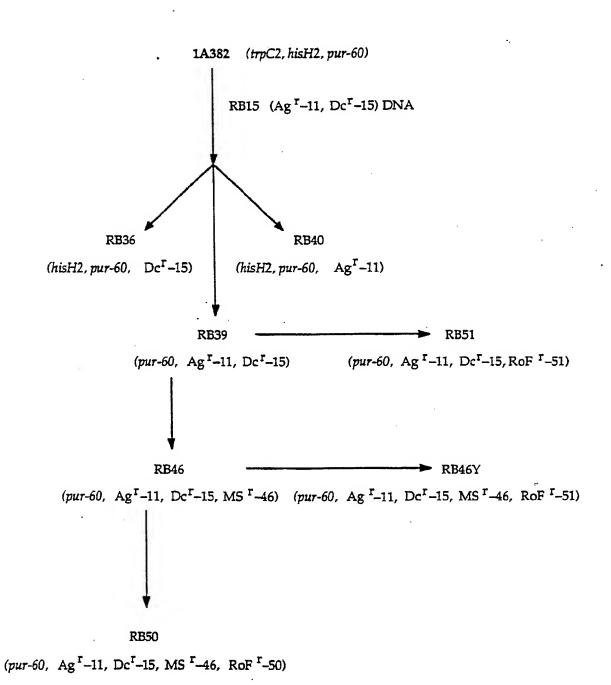
					Page
	<b>A</b>		н вхио	M S	
	L		8 IHBP	8 2	
	U		O NOON	0 P	
	1		2 1211	2 1	
			1		
LI ICIGCOTTOTGTGATGATAT	MGCCACTGCAAGCTGAATAAAGCCCAC				
		,			5500
WOULDOWN THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	TTTEGGTGACGTTCGACTTATTTCGGGTG	GGTTATCGCAMAGCMAG	MEEGEETAGAAG	GAAGGTTATAAGAA	GA
ilpsvmt.	shakinka h		: 4		
fell. y	katas, ikpt	9	# F 1 T	· Pirt	•
safeddi	kplqae.spp	nsviva	ladin	. 4 7 5 5	
,	,				
irgetii	yluqlaftau	giánen	rarik	raink	
паггрву	lavalqifgv	wyrkirk	k p p d e	k # v # 1	
/ eakqssi	fgscasylg	glltkte	kasr	gelir	r
S NB	•		•		
S LS	N .	H A			
P AM	L A	1 L			
1 31	3	и U 3 1			
	<b>3</b>	3 1		•	
ATATTTCATGGCATTCAAATA	MTCCCGTGTCGCATGAAACTCAACGA6A	TAATCTATATAAGCTT			
	*	, 55	67		
TATAMETACCETALETTTA	TAGGGCACAGCGTACTTTGAGTTGCTCT.				
yfmafki	ipermklnei	iyis'f			
is whsk.	srva.nstr.	. s i . a s			
ifhgiqne	Pvshetqrd	niyki			
***,*******,****	-,	,,			
ykmanli	ighrmfsts	ii.ilk			
liehce fy	drtahfevi	ydîyaq			

FIGURE 3S

# FIGURE 4.

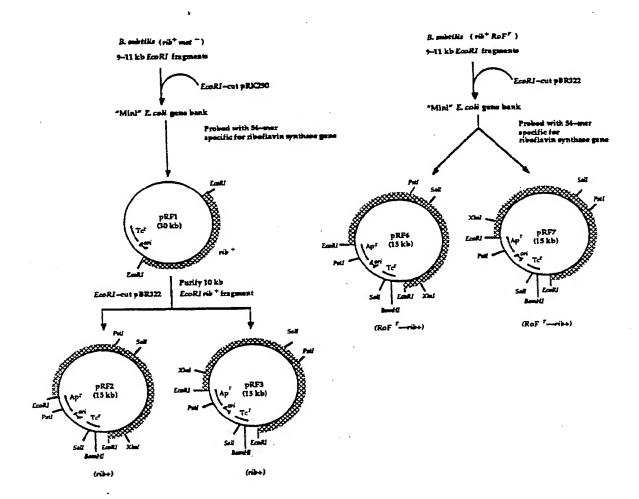


#### FIGURE 5.

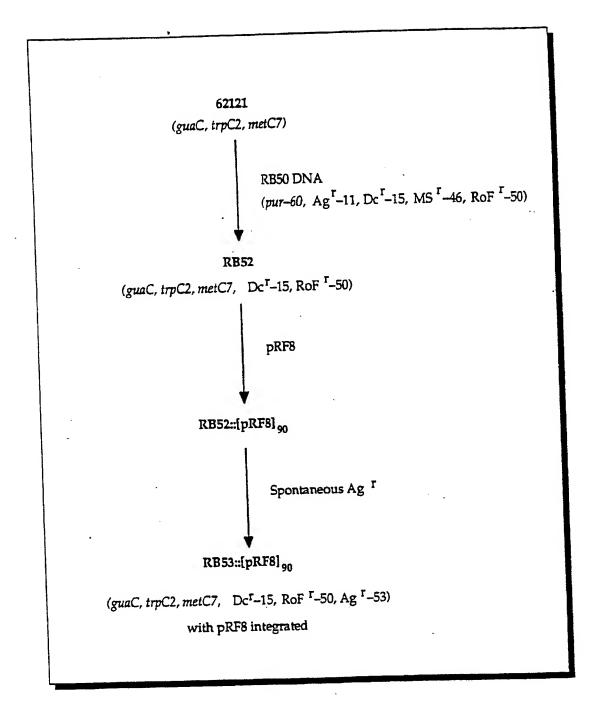


55

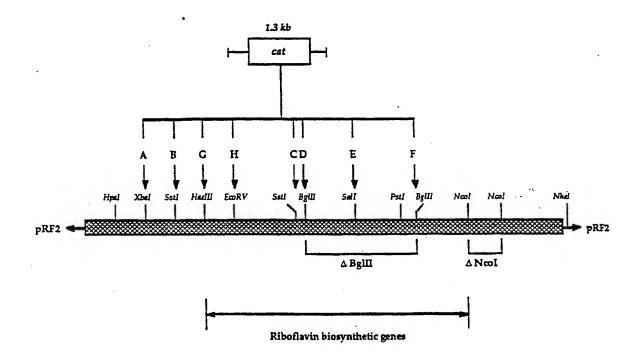
# FIGURE 6.



# FIGURE 7.



# FIGURE 8.



## FIGURE 9.

Upstream from ribP1

Within 5' leader mRNA At 3' end of rib operon

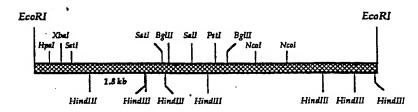
A G G C C C G T A T C C G G C C C A T C C C A T C A T C A T C A T C A T C A T C C C C	T T A T T A T T A T A T A T A T A T A T	G A T G·C T·A C·G G·T G·C A·T C·G
#708 #742	#1034 #1062	#5037 #5064

 $\Delta G = -20 \ kcal/mol$ 

 $\Delta G = -26 \ kcal/mol$ 

 $\Delta G = -16.5 \text{ kcal/mol}$ 

### FIGURE 10.



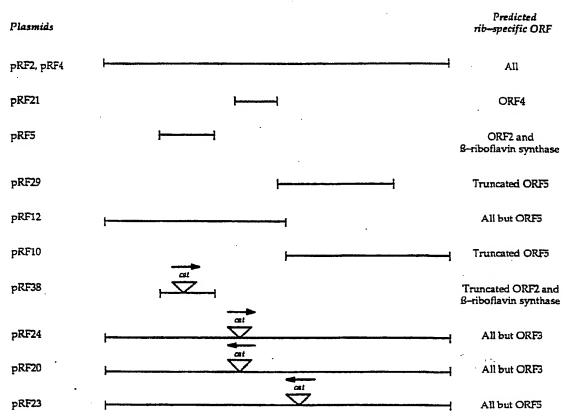
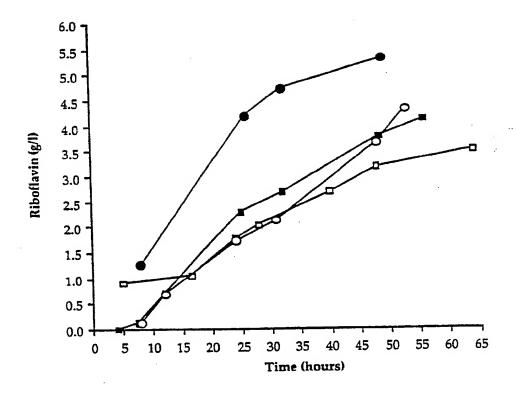
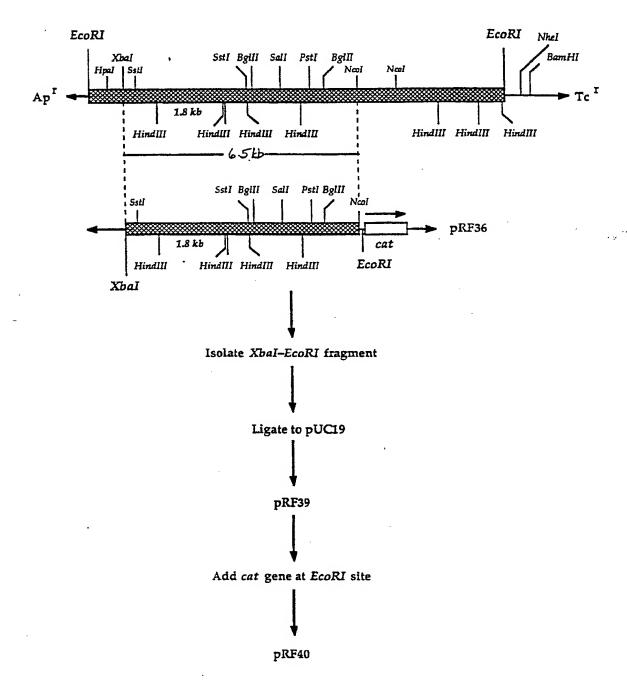


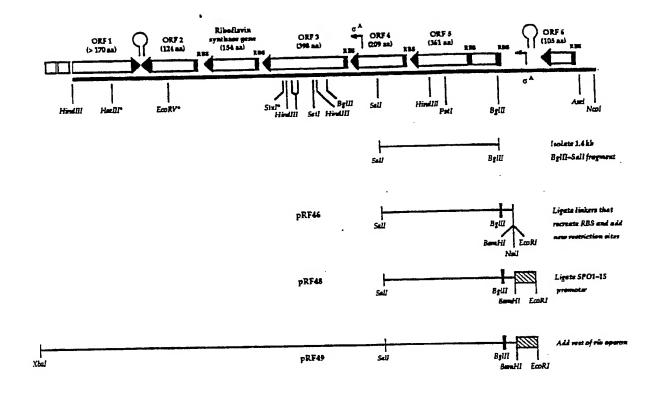
FIGURE 11.



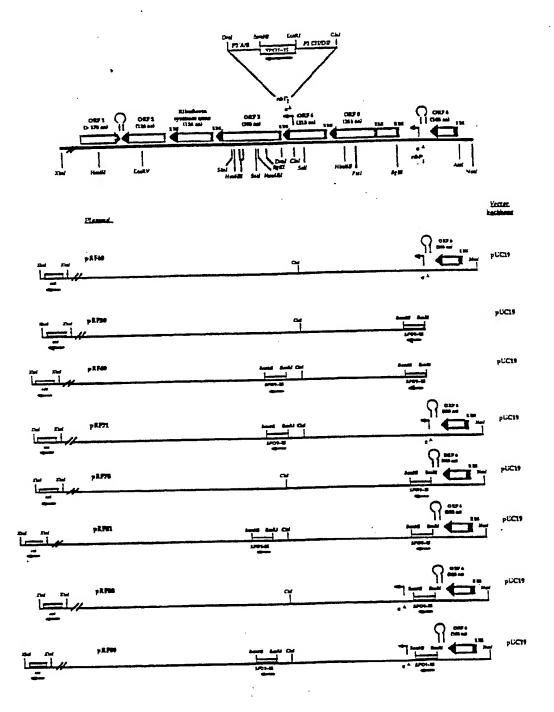
#### FIGURE 12.



### FIGURE 13.



# FIGURE 14.



## FIGURE 15.

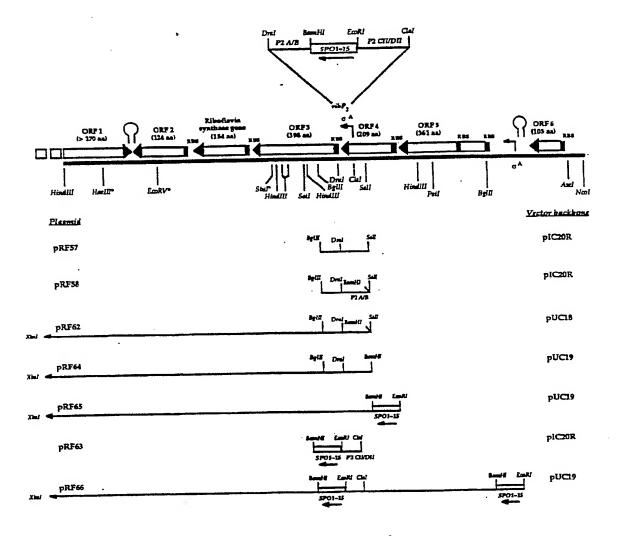
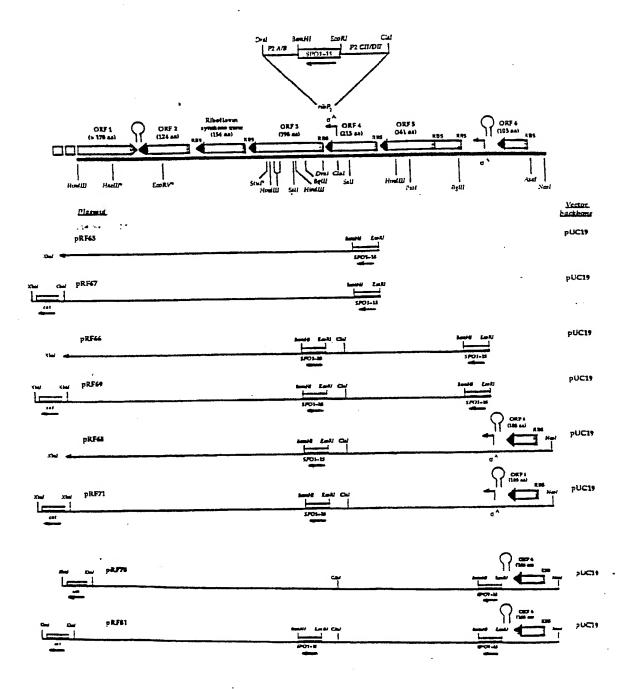
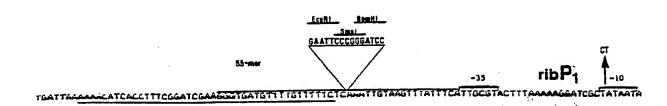


FIG. 16



EP 0 405 370 A1

F16.17



# EP 0 405 370 A1

# FIGURE 18

RB-5	AATTCATGCATGGATCCGACGGTAAATAAC AAAAGAGGGGAGGG
RB-6	GATCTAAGGCCAGCTTCATATAATACTCTT CCATTTGTTTCCCTCCCTCTTTTTTTATT TACCGTCGGATCCATGCATG
P2-A	TCGACGGATCCTTTTAGAGAGGAAGATTTG CATGTTTCATCCGATAGAAGAAGCACTGGA CGCTTT
P2-B	AAAGCGTCCAGTGCTTCTTCTATCGGATGA AACATGCAAATCTTCCTCTCTAAAAGGATC CG
P2-CII	CGATTTTTGCATAAAGCCAATGAAAATAAG ACCCAACAAACCATTACAAAAGCCTTCTTA AGCGAAAACGGCTTTTAG
P2-DII	AATTCTAAAAGCCGTTTTCGCTTAAGAAGG CTTTTGTAATGGTTTGTTGGGTCTTATTTT CATTGGCTTTATGCAAAAAT



Application Number

EP 90 11 1916

ategory	Citation of document with in of relevant pas		Relevant te claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int. Cl.5)
D,Y	FR-A-2 546 907 ( VS NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL GENETIKI I SELEKTSII MIKROORGANIZMOV (VNI * Whole document *	_SKY INSTITUT [ PROMYSHLENNYKH	1-5,8- 13,15	C 12 N 15/52 C 12 P 25/00 C 12 N 1/20 (C 12 N 1/20 C 12 R 1:125
Υ	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, 5th June 1978, page 166562b, Columbus, ( RABINOVICH et al.: Escherichia coli ce subtilis riboflavin plasmids pPR1 and pl NAUK SSSR 1978, 238 * Whole abstract *	293, abstract no. Ohio, US; P.M. "Expression in lis of the Bacillus operon in hybrid PR2", & DOKL. AKAD.	1-5,8-	C 12 R 1:19)
Y	no. 86284h, Columbu JOMANTIS et al.: "M	, page 214, abstract s, Ohio, US; J. ethod for the of linked sites of	1-5,8-13,15	TECHNICAL FIELDS
	Bacillus chromosome NAUK SSSR 1982, 264 * Whole abstract *	s", & DOKL. AKAD. (2), 482-4		C 12 N C 12 P
Y	120613x, Columbus, PANINA et al.: "Clo riboflavin biosynth Bacillus subtilis o	ge 177, abstract no. Ohio, US; L.I. ning genes of the esis operon of n the plasmid pBR322 ia coli", & GENETIKA ), 174-6	1-5,8- 13,15	
		<del>-</del> /-		
	The present search report has b	een drawn up for all claims		
	Place of search	Date of completion of the sea	reà l	Examiner
TH	IE HAGUE	28-09-1990	i i	SCAMPS J.A.
X : n:	CATEGORY OF CITED DOCUME	E: earlier pa	principle underlying t tent document, but pu filing date	iblished on, or
Y : p:	articularly relevant if combined with an ocument of the same category chnological background	other D : document	cited in the applicati	(OB 115



# EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

Application Number

EP 90 11 1916

ategory	Citation of document with indi		Relevant to claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int. Cl.5)	
Y	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, v 9th April 1984, page 115822v, Columbus, Of RABINOVICH et al.: "( material in Bacillus' (MOSCOW) 1984, 18(1) * Whole abstract *	rol. 100, no. 15, 138, abstract no. nio, US; P.M. Cloning genetic ', & MOL. BIOL.	1-5,8-13,15		
Υ .	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, 5th November 1984, p. no. 164714r, Columbu OKUNEV et al.: "Clon coli of a DNA fragme subtilis containing lysine and riboflavi GENETIKA (MOSCOW), 1 * Whole abstract *	age 157, abstract s, Ohio, US; O.V. ing in Escherichia nt of Bacillus the genes for n biosynthesis", &	1-5,8-13,15	N	
Y	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, 10th June 1985, page 198921s, Columbus, O RABINOVICH et al.: "material in Bacillii" BACILLI [PROC. INT. (Pub. 1984), 297-308 * Whole abstract *	160, abstract no. hio, US; P.M. Cloning of genetic, & BIOTECHNOL. CONF.]. 2nd 1983	1-5,8-13,15	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int. CL5)	
	The present search report has be	en drawn up for all claims  Date of completion of the search		Examiner	
X:FY:F	HE HAGUE	28-09-1990	DES	SCAMPS J.A.	
CATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS  X: particularly relevant if taken alone Y: particularly relevant if combined with another document of the same category A: technological background O: non-written disclosure P: Intermediate document		E: sarlier pair after the fi ther D: document L: document	T: theory or principle underlying the invention E: earlier patent document, but published on, or after the filling date D: document cited in the application L: document cited for other reasons  4: member of the same patent family, corresponding document		